Lower Duwamish Waterway Group

Port of Seattle / City of Seattle / King County / The Boeing Company

Appendix I Detailed Cost Estimates

Final Feasibility Study

Lower Duwamish Waterway Seattle, Washington

FOR SUBMITTAL TO:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 10 Seattle, WA

The Washington State Department of Ecology Northwest Regional Office Bellevue, WA

October 31, 2012



710 Second Avenue, Suite 1000 • Seattle, Washington • 98104

I.1	Introduction	I-1
I.2	Primary Cost Assumptions	I-1
I.3	Guide to Spreadsheet-Based Cost Estimation Workbook	I-1
I.4	Cost Accuracy and SensitivityI.4.1Dredge-Cut Prism and Performance Contingency VolumesI.4.2Re-use of Treated MaterialI.4.3Summary	I-2 I-3 I-4 I-4
I.5	References	I-5

List of Tables

Table I-1	Main Engineering Assumptions Pertaining to Cost Estimation	I-7
Table I-2	Identification and Brief Description of Cost Estimating Tables in	
	Attachment 1	I-10
Table I-3	Cost Sensitivity – Areas and Volumes	I-12
Table I-4	Summary of Costs (\$ Millions)	I-14

Attachments

Attachment 1	Cost Estimation Workbook and Detailed Cost Estimates
	(Tables I-5 through I-51)



I.1 Introduction

This appendix contains the detailed cost estimates prepared for the remedial alternatives developed in Section 8 of the Lower Duwamish Waterway (LDW) Feasibility Study (FS). The following information is provided in this appendix:

- Primary cost assumptions (Table I-1)
- An explanation of the spreadsheet workbook used to prepare and assemble the detailed cost estimates (Table I-2)
- Cost sensitivity considerations (Tables I-3 and I-4)
- The detailed cost estimates (Attachment 1, Tables I-5 through I-51).

The cost estimates were developed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) guidance document *Guide to Developing and Documenting Cost Estimates during the Feasibility Study* (EPA 2000). An independent review of the FS cost estimate was performed by Mr. Greg Hartman of Hartman Associates. The cost estimates meet EPA requirements for FS cost estimates and are consistent with those prepared for other projects similar to the LDW (Hartman 2011).

I.2 Primary Cost Assumptions

Primary engineering cost assumptions common to all remedial alternatives are provided in Table I-1.

I.3 Guide to Spreadsheet-Based Cost Estimation Workbook

The contents of the cost estimate workbook (Attachment 1) for the FS are summarized in Table I-2. The workbook contains 47 worksheets (Tables I-5 to I-51) that are broadly organized as follows:

- Tables I-5 through I-10 provide the building blocks for estimating the construction costs component of the remedial alternatives (e.g., mobilization/demobilization, transloading facility set-up, dredging and material placement rates, and material procurement costs).
- Tables I-11 through I-21 are cost assumption source files for postconstruction performance monitoring, operation and maintenance (O&M) monitoring, and maintenance/repairs. One table is provided for each alternative.
- Table I-22 is a cost assumption source file for long-term monitoring and applies to all alternatives.
- Tables I-23a through I-33 detail the net present value calculations for the recurring monitoring and O&M costs developed in Tables I-11 through I-22. One table is provided for each alternative.

- Tables I-34 and I-35 develop cost assumptions and net present value estimates for institutional controls; these apply to all alternatives.
- Table I-36 consolidates all key area and material volumes associated with each remedial alternative. Areas and volumes form the basis for dredging, disposal, capping, enhanced natural recovery (ENR)/*in situ* treatment, residuals management, and technology-specific monitoring costs.
- Table I-37 is a master reference file of unit costs and other cost and production rate assumptions.
- Tables I-38 through I-49 are the cost summary tables with totals for each remedial alternative. (Note: These summary tables represent the culmination of information contained in all preceding source tables and provide the reader with a complete breakdown of all essential cost factors).
- Tables I-50 and I-51 summarize monitoring and total project costs respectively and allow for quick comparisons among the alternatives.

I.4 Cost Accuracy and Sensitivity

Several factors can influence the accuracy of estimated remedial alternative costs at the FS level. In particular, modest changes in estimated dredge volumes can significantly impact costs. Other factors (e.g., fuel and labor costs) can change depending on future economic conditions. The FS cost estimates are best estimates under current economic conditions. However, the selected remedy is unlikely to be fully underway until several years following the issuance of the Record of Decision (ROD). Future economic conditions are difficult to predict and prices in some markets (e.g., petroleum fuels) are quite volatile. Therefore the relative accuracy of the cost estimates is likely better for alternatives with shorter durations than for those with longer durations.

The sensitivity of remedial alternative cost estimates to some of the key assumptions and predictions are discussed below. Sensitivity analysis is a type of uncertainty analysis that measures the impact on project cost estimates from changing one or more of the input parameters (EPA 2000). The parameters discussed in Sections I.4.1 and I.4.2 were used to illustrate the sensitivity of the cost estimates to:

- Dredge-cut prism and performance contingency volumes
- Treated material disposal from soil washing operations (Alternative 5R-Treatment).

I.4.1 Dredge-Cut Prism and Performance Contingency Volumes

Variation in the scope of each remedial alternative (i.e., area to be remediated and assignment of remedial technologies) is a significant contributing factor to cost uncertainty. In general, changes in the volume of sediment dredged and disposed of have a much greater influence on cost than changes of a proportionately similar magnitude in the area remediated using other technologies (i.e., capping and ENR/*in situ* treatment).

Section 8.2.2.1 and Appendix E provide the rationale for and methodologies by which dredge-cut prism and performance contingency volumes were estimated for each remedial alternative. The dredge-cut prism volume represents an estimate of sediment that would be removed by dredging during construction of each remedial alternative without consideration of any contingency actions. For the best estimate of dredge-cut prism volumes the neat-line volumes were multiplied by a factor of 1.5. The assumed low and high cost-sensitivity conditions for bounding the best estimate were as follows:

- Low sensitivity dredge-cut prism volume: Neat-line volume based on depth to sediment quality standards (SQS) plus 25%
- High sensitivity dredge-cut prism volume: Neat-line volume assuming dredging to top of the lower alluvium

The depth to lower alluvium conservatively represents the maximum extent of contaminated sediment for any alternative.

The performance contingency volume is an additional amount of material that would be removed (i.e., in addition to the dredge-cut prism volume), assuming that a fraction of designated verification monitoring, ENR/*in situ* treatment, and monitored natural recovery (MNR) areas require active remediation based on data collected at the remedial design phase or because of inadequate performance identified during post-construction or long-term monitoring. For costing purposes, dredging is the assumed performance contingency action. The base-case remedial alternatives developed in Section 8 assumed 15% of the total area designated for verification monitoring, MNR, or ENR/*in situ* treatment would require active remediation (assumed to be dredging). The removal volume associated with this area is referred to as the performance contingency volume (Section 8.2.2.1). The low and high cost sensitivity conditions assumed for bounding the base case were as follows:

- Low Sensitivity: no contingency actions for verification monitoring, ENR/*in situ* treatment, and MNR areas
- **High Sensitivity:** contingency actions for 25% of verification monitoring, ENR/*in situ* treatment, and MNR areas.

Performance contingency dredge volumes were approximated by using the site-wide average thickness of sediment exceeding the SQS (i.e., 4 feet below mudline), plus a volume allowance factor of 1.5, the latter being consistent with the assumption used for the base case dredge-cut prism volume. Table I-3 summarizes the effects of these volume sensitivity assumptions on the total dredge volume estimates used to develop the cost estimates.

I.4.2 Re-use of Treated Material

Disposal of treated sand from soil washing operations (Alternative 5R-Treatment) was considered for the cost sensitivity analysis. Treated sand from soil washing operations will have low and detectable levels of contamination. If a beneficial outlet for this material cannot be identified, then landfill disposal costs could conceivably be incurred. The low sensitivity and best estimate assume no costs are incurred for disposal of treated material (cost neutral). Disposal cost for treated sand (\$60/ton, the same as for untreated sediment) was included in the high sensitivity estimate for Alternative 5R-Treatment in the event no beneficial use can be identified.

I.4.3 Summary

Table I-4 presents best estimate total costs for the remedial alternatives. EPA guidance notes that the amount and quality of RI data needed to develop and scope remedial alternatives according to Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) requirements correspond to an expected accuracy for FS cost estimates of approximately –30 to +50 percent (EPA 2000). The effects of the sensitivity assumptions on the best estimates of remedial alternative costs are also shown in Table I-4. Ranges in the low and high sensitivity costs as percentages of the best estimate are generally higher for the lower numbered alternatives primarily because the contingency volume assumptions have greater influence on alternatives with appreciable verification monitoring, ENR/*in situ*, and MNR areas. Note that with few exceptions, the sensitivity ranges fall within the expected cost accuracy range of –30 to +50 percent.

Total estimated costs of the remedial alternatives are expressed as net present values. Net present value analysis is a standard method used to evaluate expenditures that occur over different time periods. The present value is the amount of money that would need to be set aside at an initial point in time (base year) so that funds for implementing a remedial alternative would be available in the future as needed. The real discount rate, (i.e., interest less inflation), is the predictive parameter that accounts for the time value of money reflecting judgments of future economic conditions. The *Guide to Developing and Documenting Cost Estimates during the Feasibility Study*, (EPA 2000) recommends that a discount rate of 7% be used for estimating the net present value of cleanups conducted by non-federal parties. This is based on recommendations in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-94 for benefit-cost analyses of proposed federal programs, policies, and regulations. The rate of 7% approximates the marginal pretax rate of return on an

Lower Duwamish Waterway Group Port of Seattle / City of Seattle / King County / The Boeing Company average investment in the private sector and has been adjusted to eliminate the effect of expected inflation. A discount rate of 2.3% (from Appendix C of OMB Circular A-94 for Year 2011) was used in the FS, and the basis for selection of this rate is detailed in a separate technical memorandum (AECOM 2012). Briefly, three of the four parties to the Administrative Order on Consent (AOC) are public entities and are likely to be involved in the primary consent decree and implementation of the remedy. Like the federal government, these entities have a different cost of capital than the private sector. The current low interest environment, as reflected in the interest rates published in Appendix C of OMB Circular A-94, will affect the financing of the cleanup, and is a consideration for these and private entities as well. Further, it is likely that, during implementation of the remedy, there will be limits on investment of capital based on public entity involvement. Regardless of the ultimate public/private mix of parties responsible for the cleanup, a discount rate derived using Appendix C of the OMB Circular A-94 is equivalent to a low-risk rate of return, one that is consistent with the premise of setting aside money today in a safe, secure investment to pay for future cleanup costs.

While useful for comparing remedial alternatives, discounted costs may not be meaningful projections for the parties contributing money to the cleanup. Certain parties (public, public-private entities) may not be able to set aside sufficient funds for investment (without incurring additional costs of bonding or borrowing) before remediation starts and will therefore not be able to take advantage of the interest accumulation assumption implied by the net present value calculation. For informational purposes, non-discounted costs for the remedial alternatives are provided in Table I-4.

Finally, the duration of the construction and monitoring phases for several remedial alternatives presented herein could span a lengthy period (e.g., more than 10 years and up to 42 years in the case of Alternative 6R). Depending on economic conditions, significant inflationary pressures would result in increased overall construction and monitoring costs. In particular, fuel prices and landfill tipping fees could exceed the average inflation rate embodied in the discount rate. Increases in fuel prices translate into higher construction, transportation, and disposal costs.

I.5 References

BNSF 2009. Letter from BNSF to AECOM. March 23, 2009.

- Hartman, G. 2011. Review LDW Cost Estimate Revisions Memorandum. Prepared by Hartman and Associates, LLC. Prepared for AECOM. May 29, 2011.
- AECOM 2012. Technical Memorandum: Backup for Early Action Area (EAA) Costs and Remedial Alternative Cost Estimates Using Range of Present Value Discount Rates. Submitted to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Washington State Department of Ecology. Prepared for the Lower Duwamish Waterway



Group, to support the Lower Duwamish Waterway Feasibility Study. August 30, 2012.

- Palermo, M. 2009. "*In Situ Volume Creep for Environmental Dredging Remedies*," Fifth International Conference on Remediation of Contaminated Sediments, Jacksonville, FL. February 2 – 5, 2009.
- Office of Management and Budget 1992. *Guidelines and Discount Rates for Benefit-Cost Analysis of Federal Programs.* Circular No. A-94 Revised. October 29, 1992. available at: http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars_a094.
- Office of Management and Budget 2011. Memorandum for The Heads Of Departments And Agencies. Circular No. A-94. *Appendix C (Revised December* 2010) Discount Rates for Cost-Effectiveness, Lease Purchase, and Related Analyses. available at: http://www.whitebewee.gov/sites/default/files/amh/memorande/2011/m

http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/memoranda/2011/m 11-12.pdf.

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) 2008. "*Technical Guidelines for Environmental Dredging of Contaminated Sediments*," ERDC/EL TR-08-29. September 2008.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 2000. A Guide to Developing and Documenting Cost Estimates during the Feasibility Study. EPA 540-R-00-002, OSWER 9355.0-75. July 2000.

Lower Duwamish Waterway Group Port of Seattle / City of Seattle / King County / The Boeing Company

Table I-1 Main Engineering Assumptions Pertaining to Cost Estimation

Item No.	Торіс	Assumption					
Work Period							
1	In-water construction season and number of construction operating days	Construction season: October 1 through February 15 (138 calendar days) Construction operating days per season: 88 days (see Table I-5 for calculations)					
2	Work shifts	Two work shift scenarios assumed for developing seasonal construction rate estimates: 1) 24 hours per day, 6 days per week (50% of work), and 2) 12 hours per day, 5 days per week (50% of work).					
Placement of Im	ported Aggregate Materials						
3	Equipment	3-cy bucket for water depth less than 10 ft. 5-cy and 8-cy buckets for water depths greater than 10 ft.					
4	Material source	Quarry material delivered to the site by barge.					
5	Cap and backfill material volume	Capping: 3.5 ft of sand/gravel/rock to achieve a minimum 3-ft cap thickness over application area. Backfill (to preserve grade in removal areas above -10 ft MLLW); equal to dredge-cut prism volume over application area.					
6	ENR and thin-layer sand placement for dredge residuals management	Apply 9 inches of sand to achieve the goal of a minimum 6-inch-thick layer in both cases. For management of dredge residuals, apply to equivalent of 100% of dredged area (although placement may also occur outside of the dredge area).					
7	In situ Treatment	Apply granular activated carbon (4% organic carbon by weight) to a depth equivalent to the assumed ENR thickness of 9 inches. Assumes activated carbon mixed into sand for placement over 50% of combined ENR/ <i>in situ</i> area.					
Mechanical Dre	dging						
8	Equipment	Derrick barge/clamshell and precision excavators: See Table I-5 for specifics.					
9	Average Annual Dredge Production Rate	1,039 cy/operational day averaged over the dredge season and based on a combination of dredge equipment and operating regimes. This equates to 1,559 tons/operational day average dredge production rate over the 88 days of dredging. See Table I-5.					
10	Construction Period	Based on dredging as the rate-limiting technology (see Table I-5). The construction time frame is based on the dredge-cut prism volume estimate as opposed to the performance contingency volume estimate.					
11	Backfill	Areas shallower than -10 ft MLLW are backfilled to original grade for habitat restoration purposes.					
12	Dredge volume estimation	See Section 8.2.2.1 for volume terminology and estimation methodology. Total dredge volumes (sum of dredge-cut prism and performance contingency volumes) are used to estimate costs.					

Table I-1 Main Engineering Assumptions Pertaining to Cost Esti	stimation (continued)
--	-----------------------

Item No.	Торіс	Topic Assumption					
Mechanical Dredging (continued)							
13	Gravity dewatered dredge material density	Wet bulk density of dewatered sediment for disposal: 1.5 tons/cy					
14	Dredging debris sweep	Debris removal and on-barge handling occupies 10% of dredge operations at a lower effective bucket capacity of 40%. The need for debris removal was reviewed as commonly needed for many sediment dredging projects (USACE 2008).					
15	Capping and ENR/ <i>in situ</i> treatment debris sweep	10% of the capping and ENR/ <i>in situ</i> treatment footprint requires debris removal.					
16	CAD overburden	Mechanically dredged, barged to, and disposed of at DMMP Elliott Bay open water disposal site. Assume dredged material complies with DMMP open water disposal criteria.					
Transloading, T	Transloading, Transport, and Landfilling of Dredged Materials						
17	Barge transport	Three 1,600-cy capacity material barges for receipt of mechanically dredged sediment and transport to transloading facility. Capping materials delivered to the site by barge.					
18	Transloading	Gravity dewatered sediment transferred to 20-ft containers fitted with disposable liner and loaded onto truck chassis. Containers transported to local intermodal facility and transferred to railcars. Existing infrastructure assumed adequate for assumed material production rate of ~1,600 tons/day. Stormwater and wastewater generated at transloading facility treated on-site.					
19	Railcar transport	Lined 20-ft containers; one container per railcar (75 tons). No material stabilization (e.g., with lime).					
20	Landfill	Two regional Subtitle D facilities accept wet dredged materials: Allied Waste Services (Roosevelt, WA), and Waste Management Inc. (Columbia Ridge, OR).					



Item No.	Topic Assumption					
Sediment Washing						
21	Mobilization/Demobilization	Capital for design, permitting, and construction. Total plant footprint of 4 to 7 acres with capacity of 40 to 45 tons per hour.				
22 Operations		50% of dredged sediment processed through treatment unit. Only 50% of dredged material is expected to meet the grain size criterion ideal for soil washing. Recover 50% of processed material as sand. Includes labor, plant operations, maintenance, and filter cake disposal. Assume no credit for beneficial reuse of sand because of the uncertainty in final chemical characteristics and end-use options.				
Monitoring and	Maintenance					
23	Construction monitoring	Survey boat, labor, and equipment for routine bathymetric surveys and surface water quality testing during construction (for the latter see Appendix K).				
24	Other monitoring	Post-construction, baseline and long-term monitoring: see Appendix K.				
25	Repair	5% of cap and ENR/ <i>in situ</i> treatment areas. Fraction of remediation areas assumed to undergo repair by addition of clean import material (approximately 3.5 ft for caps and 9 inches for ENR/ <i>in situ</i> treatment areas) following construction. ENR/ <i>in situ</i> repair costs assume approximately 50% of any ENR area requiring repair will include <i>in situ</i> treatment, consistent with the rest of the cost estimate.				
26	Institutional Controls	Initial cost, annual cost, and periodic cost developed for implementing institutional controls. Assumed institutional controls would begin upon signing of the ROD and annual costs applied from Year 1 to Year 50. Some of the periodic costs (e.g., seafood consumption advisories) may apply to the project in perpetuity.				
Discount Rate						
27	Discount rate used for present value calculations	2.3%, consistent with Real 30-year discount rate published in 2011 Office of Management and Budget Circular A-94 (see also separate memorandum, AECOM 2012)				

Notes:

CAD = contained aquatic disposal; cy = cubic yards; DMMP = Dredged Material Management Program; ENR = enhanced natural recovery; MLLW = mean lower low water; MNR = monitored natural recovery; ROD = Record of Decision; USACE = U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Table I-2	Identification and Brief Descri	ption of Cost Estimating	Tables in Attachment 1

Table No.	Description
I-5	Dredge Production Estimate. Dredge production rate calculations are consistent with estimation methods and efficiency factors set forth in USACE guidance (USACE 2008). The estimates assume two simultaneous dredging operations (one in open water and one in shallow water). Dredging is assumed to be evenly divided between the 24-hour, 6-day/week, and 12-hour, 5-day/week operating regimes throughout the in-water construction window. Both are common operating regimes for projects in the Puget Sound region and are largely a function of project size and location as well as commercial navigation and community concerns (nighttime noise and illumination). For each in-water construction season, the calculations account for 5 days of holidays and 15 days of dredge downtime to accommodate ancillary construction (e.g., piling/dolphin, bulkhead, pier/dock-related work), tribal fishing delays, weather and water quality related delays, and a dredging-free period near the end of the in-water construction window for residuals management. The dredge production rate is used as the basis for the time component of dredge cost calculations for Alternatives 2 through 6 (Tables I-39 through I-49).
I-6	Material Placement Production Estimate. Production rate assumptions are developed based on a range of equipment, operating environment (e.g., open water or nearshore), operating hours, cycle time, bucket capacity, and total efficiency. The material placement production rates are used as the basis for the time component of material placement cost calculations for Alternatives 2 through 6 (Tables I-39 through I-49).
I-7	Material Placement Unit Costs. Material costs for capping assume purchase of cap material from local or regional quarries. Unit costs for cap material include material cost and transportation cost. For the estimate, distance to the material supplier's loading facility is assumed to be 60 nautical miles per round trip by barge. See Tables I-39 through I-49 for Alternatives 2 through 6 purchased material and placement costs.
I-8	Transloading, Water Management, and Dredging Daily Rate. Costs for transloading area setup, dewatering, water handling, and management at a transloading facility located in the Duwamish Valley. Dredging daily labor and material rate assumptions include transportation of sediment from the dredging location to the transloading facility. Sediment handling costs at the transloading facility, including material transfer from barges onto lined 20-ft containers, transfer of loaded containers onto trucks, and truck transport of the containers to an intermodal facility for transfer to rail are part of the unit price for material disposal at the Subtitle D landfill (\$60/ton; see Table I-37).
I-9	Construction Monitoring. Costs are provided for single beam/multi-beam surveys inclusive of labor and equipment for acquisition, processing, and data delivery. Costs also include water column monitoring during construction.
l-10	Mobilization, Demobilization, and Contractor Project Management Costs. These costs include all contractor labor for mobilization of equipment and support facilities, land lease for operations and staging, development of construction quality assurance plans, and barge protection.
l-11 through l-21	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs. These tables provide the cost basis for post-construction performance monitoring, annual operation and maintenance, repair for caps and ENR/ <i>in situ</i> treatment, and a performance contingency (i.e., additional sediment volume removed in areas originally identified for ENR/ <i>in situ</i> treatment, MNR, or verification monitoring). One table is provided for each remedial alternative (see Appendix K for more details on monitoring).
I-22	Baseline and Long-term Monitoring. Provides the basis for baseline and long-term monitoring annual and periodic costs (see also Appendix K).

Table No.	Description
l-23 through l-33	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring. Calculates the net present value of component costs developed in Tables I-11 through I-22 for each remedial alternative. Monitoring frequencies and duration are developed in Appendix K. The duration of long-term monitoring is assumed to be 30 years except for Alternative 6R, which assumes 45 years.
I-34	Institutional Controls. Provides the basis for initial, annual, and periodic costs associated with institutional controls.
I-35	Net Present Value Calculations for Institutional Controls. Calculates the net present value of component costs developed in Table I-34. Table I-35 assumes institutional controls begin after the ROD is signed, initial costs are incurred in Year 1, and the total duration for which institutional controls apply is 50 years.
I-36	Technology Application Areas, Sediment Removal, and Material Placement Volumes. The best estimate dredge volumes assume removal to the maximum depth of SQS exceedance (Alternatives 2 through 5) or to the depth of Alternative 6 RAL exceedance (the "neat-line" volume), plus a volume allowance factor of 50% to account for overdredge, constructible side slopes, layback slopes, refinement of vertical extent, and redredge (USACE 2008). These dredge-cut prism volumes are developed in Appendix E. Performance contingency dredge volumes are assumed to account for 15% of verification monitoring, ENR/ <i>in situ</i> treatment, and MNR surface areas requiring active remediation (dredging) either during remedial design or based on future monitoring. Estimated volumes of material for capping, backfill, management of dredge residuals, and ENR/ <i>in situ</i> treatment are also provided.
I-37	Basis for Cost Estimates. Master reference file of unit and other cost/production rate assumptions.
l-38 through l-49	Detailed Estimated Costs for each Remedial Alternative. Capital costs: preconstruction, project management (contractor), construction materials and labor, construction QA/QC (contractor), and post-construction performance monitoring. Construction contingency, sales tax, owner project management and remedial design, and owner construction management are calculated as a percentage of capital costs. Recurrent operating costs: Operation, maintenance, monitoring, institutional controls, agency review and oversight, and reporting.
I-50	Monitoring Cost Summary: Provides rolled-up monitoring cost estimates for all remedial alternatives. Contingency actions not included.
I-51	Total Cost Summary – Best Estimate (\$ million).

Table I-2 Identification and Brief Description of Cost Estimating Tables in Attachment 1 (continued)

Notes:

cy = cubic yards; ENR = enhanced natural recovery; MNR = monitored natural recovery; O&M = operation and maintenance; QA/QC = quality assurance/quality control; RAL = remedial action level; ROD = Record of Decision; SQS = sediment quality standards; USACE = U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Lower **D**uwamish **W**aterway **G**roup Port of Seattle / City of Seattle / King County / The Boeing Company

				Remedial Alternative							
Parameter				3C	3R	4C	4R	5C	5R/5R-Tª	6C	6R
	VM Area (acres)		23	23	23	23	23	23	23	0	0
	MNR (10) Area (acres)		19	0	0	50	50	0	0	0	0
	MNR(20) Area (acres)		106	99	99	0	0	0	0	0	0
as	ENR/ in situ Area (acres)		0	10	0	16	0	53	0	101	0
Are	Cap Area (acres)		0	11	0	23	0	24	0	51	0
	Partial Dredge and Cap Area (acres)		3	8	8	18	14	23	14	42	28
	Dredge Area (acres)		29	29	50	50	93	57	143	108	274
	Total Area (acres)		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	302	302
, vity	Dredge-cut prism volume (neat volume to SQS or Alternative 6 RALs *1.25; cy)		307,980	249,805	488,354	465,949	871,022	535,041	1,346,640	1,249,040	3,285,978
Lov ensit	Performance contingency dredge volume (cy)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ň	Total dredge volume (cy)		307,980	249,805	488,354	465,949	871,022	535,041	1,346,640	1,249,040	3,285,978
Best Estimate	Dredge-cut prism volume (neat volume to SQS or Alternative 6 RALs *1.5; cy)		369,577	299,766	586,024	559,139	1,045,226	642,049	1,615,968	1,498,848	3,943,174
	Performance contingency dredge area (ac)	15% of VM, MNR, and ENR/ <i>in situ</i> , areas convert to dredging during remedial design or based on future monitoring	22	20	18	13	11	11	4	15	0
	Performance contingency dredge volume (cy)	Assume average depth of contamination = 4 ft. Volume = area*depth *1.5.	214,749	191,473	177,673	130,017	106,223	110,960	34,017	146,820	0
	Total dredge volume (cy)		584,326	491,239	763,698	689,156	1,151,450	753,009	1,649,985	1,645,668	3,943,174

Table I-3 Cost Sensitivity – Areas and Volumes

Lower Duwamish Waterway Group Port of Seattle / City of Seattle / King County / The Boeing Company

Table I-3 Cost Sensitivity – Areas and Volumes (continued)

			Remedial Alternative									
Parameter		2R/2R- CAD	3C	3R	4C	4R	5C	5R/5R-Tª	6C	6R		
	Dredge-cut prism volume - alluvium for all alternatives	high sensitivity (neat volume to ; cy)	429,328	434,965	771,621	730,943	1,383,159	851,387	2,198,760	1,712,240	4,331,720	
Sensitivity	Performance contingency dredge area (ac)	25% of VM, MNR, and ENR/ <i>in situ</i> , areas convert to dredging during remedial design or based on future monitoring	37	33	31	22	18	19	6	25	0	
High	Performance contingency dredge volume (cy)	Assume average depth of contamination = 4 ft. Volume = area*depth *1.5.	357,916	319,122	296,122	216,694	177,039	184,933	56,694	244,700	0	
	Total dredge volume (cy)		787,244	754,087	1,067,743	947,637	1,560,198	1,036,320	2,255,454	1,956,940	4,331,720	

Notes:

1. Values are carried through the cost estimate unrounded. Apparent discrepancies with the values in the main text of the FS (and Table E-2 of Appendix E) are only a result of rounding.

2. Volume estimate methodology is presented in Appendix E and Section 8.

3. Low and high sensitivity results are presented in Table I-4 only. Best estimate dredge volumes are shown in subsequent tables of this appendix.

a. The high sensitivity for Alternative 5R-Treatment has an additional sensitivity parameter not shown. The treated fraction of dredged sediment (assumed to be 25% of total dredged sediment) is disposed of in subtitle D landfill as opposed to beneficially reused.

ac = acres; C = combined technology; CAD = contained aquatic disposal; cy = cubic yards; ENR = enhanced natural recovery; FS = feasibility study; MNR = monitored natural recovery; O&M = operation and maintenance; R = removal emphasis; RAL = remedial action level; SQS = sediment quality standard; T = treatment; VM = verification monitoring



Port of Seattle / City of Seattle / King County / The Boeing Company



		Remedial Alternative											
ate	Cost Parameter	1 ª	2R	2R-CAD	3R	3C	4R	4C	5R	5R-T	5C	6R	6C
time	Capital	n/a	\$169	\$148	\$224	\$156	\$324	\$221	\$430	\$473	\$250	\$771	\$478
t Es	Monitoring, O&M, reporting, Agency oversight	\$9	\$46	\$48	\$43	\$45	\$38	\$41	\$36	\$36	\$41	\$42	\$51
Bes	Total (NPV, i = 2.3%)	\$9	\$220	\$200	\$270	\$200	\$360	\$260	\$470	\$510	\$290	\$810	\$530
	Total (not discounted, i = 0%) ^b	\$12	\$250	\$230	\$310	\$230	\$430	\$300	\$580	\$630	\$330	\$1,300	\$650
			Pomodial Alternative										

Table I-4 Summary of Costs (\$ Millions)

Remedial Alternative													
<u>^ity</u>	Cost Parameter	1 ª	2R	2R-CAD	3R	3C	4R	4C	5R	5R-T	5C	6R	6C
sitiv	Capital	n/a	\$99	\$77	\$157	\$93	\$261	\$166	\$370	\$407	\$197	\$698	\$400
Sen	Monitoring, O&M, reporting, Agency oversight	\$9	\$46	\$48	\$43	\$45	\$38	\$41	\$36	\$36	\$41	\$42	\$51
Ň	Total (NPV, i = 2.3%)	\$9	\$140	\$130	\$200	\$140	\$300	\$210	\$410	\$440	\$240	\$740	\$450
	% difference from best-estimate	0%	-36%	-35%	-26%	-30%	-17%	-19%	-13%	-14%	-17%	-9%	-15%

	Remedial Alternative												
vity	Cost Parameter	1 ª	2R	2R-CAD	3R	3C	4R	4C	5R	5R-T	5C	6R	6C
nsitiv	Capital	n/a	\$218	\$197	\$296	\$222	\$409	\$283	\$538	\$638	\$317	\$809	\$533
Ser	Monitoring, O&M, Reporting, Agency oversight	\$9	\$46	\$48	\$43	\$45	\$38	\$41	\$36	\$36	\$41	\$42	\$51
High	Total (NPV, i = 2.3%)	\$9	\$260	\$250	\$340	\$270	\$450	\$320	\$570	\$670	\$360	\$850	\$580
-	% difference from best-estimate	0%	18%	25%	26%	35%	25%	23%	21%	31%	24%	5%	9%

Notes:

1. Total costs are rounded to 2 significant digits. Capital costs and indirect construction costs are rounded to 3 significant digits for display purposes. All calculations are performed prior to rounding.

2. Capital costs include construction costs, construction contingency, sales tax, engineering, procurement, and construction management.

a. Alternative 1 costs are estimated to be \$9 million for LDW-wide monitoring, agency oversight, and reporting. The cost of completing cleanup actions in the EAAs is estimated at approximately \$95 million. Decisions on those cleanups have been made and are not part of the decision process represented in this FS. Substantial additional costs are expected for associated upland cleanup and source control. The EAA costs and the costs of upland cleanup and source control are not incorporated into the cost of any alternative and are not used in comparing the alternatives.

b. Total costs assuming a discount rate of 0%. Non-discounted costs are provided for informational purposes.

C = combined technology; CAD = contained aquatic disposal; i = discount rate (percent); n/a = not applicable; NPV = net present value; O&M = operation and maintenance; R = removal emphasis; T = treatment



Attachment 1

Detailed Cost Estimates



Table I-5	Dredge Production Estimate
Table I-6	Material Placement Production Estimate
Table I-7	Material Placement Unit Cost
Table I-8	Transloading, Water Management, and Dredging Daily Rate
Table I-9	Construction Monitoring
Table I-10	Mobilization, Demobilization, and Contractor Project Management Costs
Table I-11	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs – Alternative 2R
Table I-12	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs – Alternative 2R-CAD
Table I-13	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs – Alternative 3R
Table I-14	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs – Alternative 3C
Table I-15	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs – Alternative 4R
Table I-16	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs – Alternative 4C
Table I-17	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs – Alternative 5R
Table I-18	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs – Alternative 5R-Treatment
Table I-19	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs – Alternative 5C
Table I-20	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs – Alternative 6R
Table I-21	Monitoring, Operation and Maintenance Costs – Alternative 6C
Table I-22	Baseline and Long-term Monitoring
Table I-23a	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 1
Table I-23b	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 2R
Table I-24	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 2R-CAD
Table I-25	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 3R
Table I-26	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 3C
Table I-27	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 4R
Table I-28	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 4C
Table I-29	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 5R
Table I-30	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 5R- Treatment
Table I-31	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 5C
Table I-32	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 6R
Table I-33	Net Present Value Calculation for Agency Oversight, Reporting, O&M, and Long-term Monitoring - Alt 6C
Table I-34	Institutional Controls
Table I-35	Net Present Value Calculation for Institutional Controls
Table I-36	Technology Application Areas, Sediment Removal, and Material Placement Volumes
Table I-37	Basis for Cost Estimates
Table I-38	Alternative 1: No Further Action
Table I-39	Alternative 2 Removal
Table I-40	Alternative 2 Removal with CAD
Table I-41	Alternative 3 Removal
Table I-42	Alternative 3 Combined Technology
Table I-43	Alternative 4 Removal

Lower Duwamish Waterway Group Port of Seattle / City of Seattle / King County / The Boeing Company

- Table I-44 Alternative 4 Combined Technology
- Table I-45 Alternative 5 Removal
- Table I-46 Alternative 5 Removal with Treatment
- Table I-47 Alternative 5 Combined Technology
- Table I-48 Alternative 6 Removal
- Table I-49Alternative 6 Combined Technology
- Table I-50 Monitoring Cost Summary by Alternative
- Table I-51 Summary of Costs Best Estimate (\$ million)



TABLE I-5 DREDGE PRODUCTION ESTIMATE

Open Water Dredge Production Rate Estimate

	Derrick Barge			
	with			
	Environmental	Precision	Precision	
	Bucket	Excavator (deep	Excavator	
Parameter	(deep water)	water)	(shallow water)	
24-hr Operation				
Cycle Time (min)	3.5	3	2.5	
Bucket Capacity (cy)	6	5	3	
Bucket Fill Factor (@ 55%; cy)ª	3.3	2.8	1.7	
Bucket Fill Factor (@ 40%; cy) - Debris Sweep	2.4	2	1.2	
Operating Day (hrs/day)	24	24	24	
Effective Working Time (%) ^b	60%	60%	60%	
Daily Dredge Production (cy/day)	815	792	570	
Daily Dredge Production (cy/day) - Debris Sweep	592	576	415	
Combined Dredge Production (cy/day) (10% debris sweep, 90% without debris sweep)	792	770	555	
Combined Dredge Production (tons/day @ 1.5 tons/cy) ^c	1,189	1,156	832	
Total Combined Dredge Production with One Open Water Operation (Split Between Environmental Bucket and Excavator) and One Shallow Water Operation (tons/day)	2,004			
12-hr Operation				
Combined Dredge Production (cy/day) ^d	396	385	277	
Combined Dredge Production (tons/day) ^d	594	578	416	
Total Combined Dredge Production with One Open Water Operation (Split Between Environmental Bucket and Excavator) and One Shallow Water Operation (tons/day)	1,002			

Annual Open Water Dredge Production Rate Estimates

Total In-water Construction Window (October 1 through February 15; days)	138
Days per week of operation (days)	5 and 6
Weekend days without operation (days)	29.6
Holidays (days)	5.0
Lost Time (days)	15.0
Net dredging days per season (days)	88.4
Net dredging days per season @12 hrs/day (assume operation 5 days/week; days)	39.3
Net dredging days per season @24 hrs/day (assume operation 6 days/week; days)	49.1
Annual tonnage (tons/year)	137,856
Annual volume removed (cy/year)	91,904
Average dredge production per operational day (tons/day)	1,559
Average dredge production per operational day (cy/day at 1.5 tons/cy)	1,039

Underpier Dredge Production Rate Estimate

Operating Day (hours)	12
Effective Working Time (%)	65%
Daily Production (cy/day)	240

Notes:

1. Construction window: October 1 through February 15.

2. Construction window is split equally (by number of weeks) between 24 hrs/day and 12 hrs/day operations.

3. Assume simultaneous open-water (split between environmental bucket and excavator) and shallow equipment operations (i.e., 2 equipment sets).

a. USACE 2008. Technical Guidelines for Environmental Dredging of Contaminated Sediments. ERDC/EL TR-08-29.

b. ibid. Operating efficiency includes allowance for non-production activities such as equipment maintenance/repair, water quality management, navigation systems, agency inspections, waiting for test results, moving dredges/barges, traffic, standby for navigation and refueling.

c. Assumes sediment bulk density of 1.5 tons/cy.

d. Calculations for 12-hr operations use same root assumptions as shown above for 24-hour operations.

TABLE I-6 MATERIAL PLACEMENT PRODUCTION ESTIMATE

Capping Production Estimate Open Access Below -10 ft - Derrick Barge with environmental bucket						
Cycle Time	2.5 min					
Bucket Capacity	8 cy					
Bucket Fill Factor (85%)	6.8 cy					
Operating Day	12 hrs					
Effective Working Time	75%					
Daily Production	1,469 cy/day					

ENR Production Estimate - Open Access Below -10 ft - Derrick Barge with environmental bucket					
Cycle Time	2.5 min				
Bucket Capacity	8 cy				
Bucket Fill Factor (85%)	6.8 cy				
Operating Day	12 hrs				
Effective Working Time	70%				
Daily Production	1,371 cy/day				

Capping Production Estimate - Above -10 ft - Precision Excavator					
Cycle Time	2 min				
Bucket Capacity	5 cy				
Bucket Fill Factor (85%)	4.25 cy				
Operating Day	12 hrs				
Effective Working Time	75%				
Daily Production	1,148 cy/day				

Capping Production Estimate - Underdock - Hydraulic, conveyor				
Operating Day	12 hrs			
Daily Production	350 cy/day			

ENR Production Estimate - Above -10 ft- Precision Excavator				
Cycle Time	2 min			
Bucket Capacity	5 cy			
Bucket Fill Factor (85%)	4.25 cy			
Operating Day	12 hrs			
Effective Working Time	70%			
Daily Production	1,071 cy/day			

ENR Production Estimate - Underdock - Hydraulic,			
Operating Day	12 hrs		
Daily Production	300 cy/day		

Notes:

1. These calculation are performed with logic consistent with dredging production rate calculations in Table I-5 and USACE, 2008.

ľ



TABLE I-7 MATERIAL PLACEMENT UNIT COST

Sand (8/30 Sieved)		
Base cost	\$13.00 /ton	
Delivery	\$3.70 /ton	\$5.99 / cy
Total	\$16.70 /ton	\$27.05 / cy
Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) Amended Sand		
Base cost (delivered)	\$1.07 /lb	
Base cost (delivered)	\$2,140.00 /ton	\$1,155.60 / cy
Mixing percentage (% by volume GAC/sand)	4%	
Total	\$102.30 /ton	\$161.48 /cy
Assumed Unit Weight		
Capping Material		1.62 ton/cy
Granular Activated Carbon		0.54 ton/cy
Town and Darge Delivery Surphages Calculation		
Tow and Barge Derivery Surcharge Calculation		60 nautical miles PT
		5 kpots avg
		12 hrs sail
		400 tons/br loading
		1500 tons canacity
		3 75 hrs loading
		15.75 total hrs
		\$300.00 per br. tug
		\$50.00 per hr, tag
		\$350.00 per hr., barge
		\$5 512 50 trin cost
		\$3.70 add'l per ton

Notes:

1. Sand costs from DuPont RM and Pioneer Aggregates, DuPont, WA.

2. GAC costs from Luthy et al. 2009.



TABLE I-8 TRANSLOADING, WATER MANAGEMENT, AND DREDGING DAILY RATE

Transloading and Water

Management	Cost Unit	Notes
Transloading Area Setup	\$1,000,000 LS	Best professional judgment order of magnitude cost for facility set-up
Water Management	\$10,000 per day	Water management cost typical for relatively large-scale remediation projects in the Northwest

Dredging Daily Rate

Assumptions	Cost Unit	Notes
Labor	\$5,750 12-hr day	Includes superintendent, foreman, 2 operators, 4 deck hands, and boat operator (Hartman 2011).
Dredge	\$9,000 12-hr day	Includes one shallow and one deep dredge with tug for each (Hartman 2011).
Haul barge	\$3,000 day	Assume one 1,500 cy haul barge and two 1,000 haul barges (Hartman 2011).
Subtotal 12-hr operation	\$17,750 12-hr day	
Subtotal 24-hr operation	\$32,500 24-hr day	Assume double 12-hr day for labor and dredge no additional cost for haul barge
Average daily rate	\$25,963 day	Assume 39 days at 12 hrs and 49 days at 24 hrs



TABLE I-9 CONSTRUCTION MONITORING

Multi-Beam Survey Inclusive of Acquisition, Processing, and Data Delivery

Average of 2 quotes	\$ 4,928 / day

Water Quality Sampling during Construction

	# of samples	Cost per sample	Total
Analytical cost	106	\$ 1,000	\$ 106,000 annual cost
Labor, equipment and materials cost	106	\$ 1,500	\$ 159,000 annual cost
Subtotal annual cost			\$ 265,000 annual cost
Subtotal daily cost			\$ 2,998 / day
Total Construction Monitoring Daily Rate			\$ 7,925 / day

Notes:

1. Multi-beam survey cost includes equipment and labor to collect bathymetric survey data, data processing and delivery, and labor/equipment to collect and document pH/turbidity data. Estimate from John Lally, Lally Consulting, Seattle, WA.

2. Water quality sampling costs assume four monitoring stations: three for the dredging event that occurs in deep water and one for the dredge that operates in shallow water close to the banks; one sampling event for every station every day during the field season, for a total number of field screening samples for general water quality parameters of 352 (88x4=352). The number of samples that will require chemical analysis for PCBs, arsenic and cPAHs is assumed to be 30% of the field screening samples (30% of 352 equals 106).

3. Total construction monitoring includes survey boat, labor and equipment required for routine bathymetric surveys (single beam), data analysis, data delivery, pH/turbidity check, and water quality monitoring. Additional construction oversight is included in the 10% construction management cost described in Table I-37.

4. Construction monitoring is assumed to occur during dredging (88 days/season) and is incorporated in capital costs in Tables I-39 through I-49.



TABLE I-10 MOBILIZATION, DEMOBILIZATION, AND CONTRACTOR PROJECT MANAGEMENT COSTS

Mobilization/Demobilization	Cost Unit	Notes
Mobilize/Demobilize Equipment and Facilities (project)	\$400,000 Lump sum per mob	Start of project and end of project - includes mobilization of construction equipment for both dredging and material placement: 3 excavators (various bucket sizes), one clamshell, 2 derrick barges, 8 haul barges, 2 flat-decked barges, crew boat, survey boat (Hartman 2011).
Mobilize/Demobilize Equipment and Facilities (construction season)	\$120,000 per year	Yearly mobilization/demobilization is assumed to be 30% of the project mob/demob cost of \$400,000 for all years of project. Includes project management and labor during mobilization and demobilization (Hartman 2011).

Project Management and Operations	Cost Unit	Notes
Land Lease for Operations and Staging	\$250,000 per year	Based on review of lease rates in the Lower Duwamish Valley.
Site Office & Operating Expense	\$21,600 per month	Includes housing, trailer, boats, travel.
Contractor Work Plan Submittals	\$100,000 per year	Based on project experience.
Barge Protection	\$80,000 lump sum	Barge protection is necessary to mitigate wear to barges during dredging operations.
Labor and Supervision	\$62,000 per month	Includes project manager, chief surveyor and quality manager, works manager or superintendent, surveyor, accountant, certified industrial hygienist/ health and safety, physicals, HAZWOPER training.

Notes:

1. Cost assumptions for mobilization and demobilization reviewed in Hartman (2011).



Cost Parameter	Dredge	0	Cap and PDC	ENR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$	2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of chemical surface samples per acre	4		4	4
No. of locations for physical testing/inspection per acre	0		4	4
Remediation area (acres)	29.2		3.4	0.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$	8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	23		5	-
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 20,241	\$	5,606	\$ -
Subtotal analytical cost	\$ 264,600	\$	31,136	\$ -
Subtotal labor, equipment, bathymetry and materials cos	\$ 206,907	\$	49,536	\$ -
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 113,507	\$	31,436	\$ -
Total monitoring cost for Post-Construction Event	\$ 585,015	\$	112,107	\$ -

Post-Construction Performance Monitoring

Operation and Maintenance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR	MNR (10)	MNR (20)
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of surface sediment samples per acre	2	2	4	4	4
No. of porewater samples per acre	0	1	4	0	0
No. of cores per acre	0	1	0	0	0
No. of samples for physical testing per acre	0	2	4	4	4
Remediation area (acre)	29.2	3.4	0.0	19.0	105.5
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	12	5	-	30	169
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 20,241	\$ 5,606	\$	\$ 15,644	\$ 43,777
Subtotal per event analytical cost (note 6)	\$ 132,300	\$ 54,487	\$ -	\$ 172,235	\$ 957,096
Subtotal per event labor, equipment and materials cos	\$ 113,574	\$ 46,790	\$ -	\$ 258,656	\$ 1,394,177
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 113,507	\$ 31,436	\$-	\$ 87,729	\$ 245,495
Total monitoring costs per event	\$ 359,381	\$ 132,713	\$ -	\$ 518,619	\$ 2,596,768

See Table I-23 and Appendix K for assumed Post-Construction Monitoring Frequency

Notes:

1. Analytical costs assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appendix K for parameter assumptions

2. "Daily labor, equipment, and materials" rate applies to surface sediment, porewater sampling, sediment cores, and physical or diver-assisted inspections based on the number of samples or stations.

3. Post Construction Monitoring days calculated assuming 5 locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres) / (5 samples or locations/day). Operation and Maintenance Monitoring days also include 2 core locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres)/(2 samples or locations/day).

4. Bathymetric costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: i.e., cost(area A) = cost(site-wide) * (area A/418 acres)^0.6.

5. Data management, analysis and reporting costs calculated by scaling estimated per acre cost of \$15,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = (cost) * (area A)^0.6.

6. Analytical cost assumes 4 samples per core

Repair Costs for Cap and ENR - 5% of total area

	Cap and PDC	ENR
Area	0.2	0.0
Cost/Ac	\$300,000	\$100,000
Total repair cost per event	\$51,481	\$0

Notes:

1. See Table I-23b for repair frequency assumption. During implementation, repair frequency and scope would be determined based on monitoring results.

2. These repair costs are carried over to Table I-23b for PV analysis as part of O&M and monitoring cost development

TABLE I-12 MONITORING, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS - ALTERNATIVE 2R-CAD

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of chemical surface samples per acre	4	4	4
No. of locations for physical testing/inspection per acre	0	4	4
Remediation area (acres)	29.2	27.4	0.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	23	44	-
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 20,241	\$ 19,510	\$ -
Subtotal analytical cost	\$ 264,600	\$ 248,864	\$ -
Subtotal labor, equipment, bathymetry and materials cost	\$ 206,907	\$ 370,640	\$ -
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 113,507	\$ 109,407	\$ -
Total monitoring cost for Post-Construction Event	\$ 585,015	\$ 728,911	\$ -

Post-Construction Performance Monitoring

Operation and Maintenance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC ENR		ENR		MNR (10)		MNR (20)	
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$	2,268	\$	2,268	\$	2,268	\$	2,268
No. of surface sediment samples per acre	2		2		4		4		4
No. of porewater samples per acre	0		2		4		0		0
No. of cores per acre	0		1		0		0		0
No. of samples for physical testing per acre	0		2		4		4		4
Remediation area (acre)	29.2		27.4		0.0		19.0		105.5
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	12		47		-		30		169
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 20,241	\$	19,510	\$	-	\$	15,644	\$	43,777
Subtotal per event analytical cost (note 6)	\$ 132,300	\$	497,727	\$	-	\$	172,235	\$	957,096
Subtotal per event labor, equipment and materials cost	\$ 113,574	\$	392,585	\$	-	\$	258,656	\$	1,394,177
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 113,507	\$	109,407	\$	-	\$	87,729	\$	245,495
Total monitoring costs per event	\$ 359,381	\$	999,720	\$	-	\$	518,619	\$	2,596,768

See Table I-24 and Appendix K for assumed Post-Construction Monitoring Frequency

Notes:

1. Analytical costs assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appendix K for parameter assumptions.

2. "Daily labor, equipment, and materials" rate applies to surface sediment, porewater sampling, sediment cores, and physical or diver-assisted inspections based on the number of samples or stations.

3. Post Construction Monitoring days calculated assuming 5 locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres) / (5 samples or locations/day). Operation and Maintenance Monitoring days also include 2 core locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres)/(2 samples or locations/day).

4. Bathymetric costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = cost(site-wide) * (area A/418 acres)^0.6.

5. Data management, analysis and reporting costs calculated by scaling estimated per acre cost of \$15,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = (cost) * (area A)^0.6.

6. Analytical cost assumes 4 samples per core.

Repair Costs for Cap and ENR - 5% of total area

	Cap and PDC	ENR
Area	1.4	0.0
Cost/Ac	\$300,000	\$100,000
Total repair cost per event	\$411,481	\$0

Notes:

1. See Table I-24 for repair frequency assumption. During implementation, repair frequency and scope would be determined based on monitoring results.

2. These repair costs are carried over to Table I-24 for PV analysis as part of O&M and monitoring cost development.



TABLE I-13 MONITORING, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS - ALTERNATIVE 3R

Cost Parameter	Dredge		ge Cap and PDC		ENR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$	2,268	\$	2,268
No. of chemical surface samples per acre	4		4		4
No. of locations for physical testing/inspection per acre	0		4		4
Remediation area (acres)	50.3		7.5		0.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	40		12		-
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 28,065	\$	8,975	\$	-
Subtotal analytical cost	\$ 456,203	\$	68,227	\$	-
Subtotal labor, equipment, bathymetry and materials cost	\$ 349,902	\$	105,240	\$	-
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 157,385	\$	50,332	\$	-
Total monitoring cost for Post-Construction Event	\$ 963,490	\$	223,799	\$	-

Post-Construction Performance Monitoring

Operation and Maintenance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR	MNR (20)
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of surface sediment samples per acre	2	2	4	4
No. of porewater samples per acre	C	2	4	0
No. of cores per acre	C	1	0	0
No. of samples for physical testing per acre	C	2	4	4
Remediation area (acre)	50.3	7.5	0.0	99.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	20	13	-	158
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 28,065	\$ 8,975	\$-	\$ 42,126
Subtotal per event analytical cost (note 6)	\$ 228,102	\$ 136,455	\$-	\$ 897,682
Subtotal per event labor, equipment and materials cost	\$ 188,983	\$ 111,256	\$-	\$ 1,308,697
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 157,385	\$ 50,332	\$ -	\$ 236,234
Total monitoring costs per event	\$ 574,471	\$ 298,043	\$ -	\$ 2,442,613

See Table I-25 and Appendix K for assumed Post-Construction Monitoring Frequency

Notes:

1. Analytical costs assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appendix K for parameter assumptions.

2. "Daily labor, equipment, and materials" rate applies to surface sediment, porewater sampling, sediment cores, and physical or diver-assisted inspections based on the number of samples or stations.

3. Post Construction Monitoring days calculated assuming 5 locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres) / (5 samples or locations/day). Operation and Maintenance Monitoring days also include 2 core locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres)/(2 samples or locations/day).

4. Bathymetric costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = cost(site-wide) * (area A/418 acres)^0.6.

5. Data management, analysis and reporting costs calculated by scaling estimated per acre cost of \$15,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = (cost) * (area A)^0.6.

6. Analytical cost assumes 4 samples per core.

	Repair Cosis - 5% or total area					
	Cap and PDC	ENR				
Area	0.4	0.0				
Cost/Ac	\$300,000	\$100,000				
Total repair cost per event	\$112,810	\$0				

Notes:

1. See Table I-25 for repair frequency assumption. During implementation, repair frequency and scope would be determined based on monitoring results.

Damain Casta EN aftatal ana

2. These repair costs are carried over to Table I-25 for PV analysis as part of O&M and monitoring cost development.

TABLE I-14 MONITORING, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS - ALTERNATIVE 3C

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Dredge Cap and PDC	
Analytical cost per sample (note 1	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of chemical surface samples per acre	4	4	4
No. of locations for physical testing/inspection per acre	e () 4	4
Remediation area (acres)	28.6	6 19.7	9.5
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3	23	31	15
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 20,015	\$ 15,983	\$ 10,329
Subtotal analytical cost	t \$ 259,706	\$ 178,503	\$ 86,221
Subtotal labor, equipment, bathymetry and materials cos	\$ 203,229	\$ 267,840	\$ 131,981
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5	\$ 112,243	\$ 89,631	\$ 57,921
Total monitoring cost for Post-Construction Even	t\$ 575,178	\$ 535,974	\$ 276,124

Post-Construction Performance Monitoring

Operation and Maintenance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR	MNR (20)
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of surface sediment samples per acre	2	2	4	4
No. of porewater samples per acre	0	2	4	(
No. of cores per acre	0	1	0	(
No. of samples for physical testing per acre	0	2	4	4
Remediation area (acre)	28.6	19.7	9.5	99.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	11	33	23	158
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 20,015	\$ 15,983	\$ 10,329	\$ 42,126
Subtotal per event analytical cost (note 6)	\$ 129,853	\$ 357,007	\$ 172,443	\$ 897,682
Subtotal per event labor, equipment and materials cos	\$ 111,622	\$ 283,581	\$ 192,808	\$ 1,308,697
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5	\$ 112,243	\$ 89,631	\$ 57,921	\$ 236,234
Total monitoring costs per even	\$ 353,718	\$ 730,219	\$ 423,172	\$ 2,442,613

See Table I-26 and Appendix K for assumed Post-Construction Monitoring Frequency

Notes:

1. Analytical costs assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appendix K for parameter assumptions

2. "Daily labor, equipment, and materials" rate applies to surface sediment, porewater sampling, sediment cores, and physical or diver-assisted inspections based on the number of samples or stations.

3. Post Construction Monitoring days calculated assuming 5 locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres) / (5 samples or locations/day). Operation and Maintenance Monitoring days also include 2 core locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres)/(2 samples or locations/day).

4. Bathymetric costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = cost(site-wide) * (area A/418 acres)^0.6.

5. Data management, analysis and reporting costs calculated by scaling estimated per acre cost of \$15,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = (cost) * (area A)^0.6.

6. Analytical cost assumes 4 samples per core.

Repair C	Costs -	5% of	total	area
----------	---------	-------	-------	------

	Cap and PDC	ENR
Area	1.0	0.5
Cost/Ac	\$300,000	\$100,000
Total repair cost per event	\$295,145	\$47,521

Notes:

1. See Table I-26 for repair frequency assumption. During implementation, repair frequency and scope would be determined based on monitoring results.

2. These repair costs are carried over to Table I-26 for PV analysis as part of O&M and monitoring cost development

TABLE I-15 MONITORING, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS - ALTERNATIVE 4R

Post-Construction Performance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of chemical surface samples per acre	4	4	4
No. of locations for physical testing/inspection per acre	0	4	4
Remediation area (acres)	93.2	13.8	0.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	75	22	-
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 40,648	\$ 12,907	\$-
Subtotal analytical cost	\$ 845,804	\$ 125,000	\$-
Subtotal labor, equipment, bathymetry and materials cost	\$ 637,334	\$ 189,274	\$-
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 227,946	\$ 72,380	\$ -
Total monitoring cost for Post-Construction Event	\$ 1,711,084	\$ 386,654	\$ -

Operation and Maintenance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR	MNR (10)
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of surface sediment samples per acre	2	2 2	4	4
No. of porewater samples per acre	C	2	4	0
No. of cores per acre	C	1	0	0
No. of samples for physical testing per acre	C	2	4	4
Remediation area (acre)	93.2	13.8	0.0	49.7
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	37	23	-	80
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 40,648	\$ 12,907	\$-	\$ 27,883
Subtotal per event analytical cost (note 6)	\$ 422,902	\$ 250,001	\$-	\$ 451,267
Subtotal per event labor, equipment and materials cost	\$ 338,991	\$ 200,297	\$-	\$ 664,591
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 227,946	\$ 72,380	\$-	\$ 156,362
Total monitoring costs per event	\$ 989,838	\$ 522,677	\$ -	\$ 1,272,220

See Table I-27 and Appendix K for assumed Post-Construction Monitoring Frequency

Notes:

1. Analytical costs assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appendix K for parameter assumptions.

2. "Daily labor, equipment, and materials" rate applies to surface sediment, porewater sampling, sediment cores, and physical or diver-assisted inspections based on the number of samples or stations.

Post Construction Monitoring days calculated assuming 5 locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres) / (5 samples or locations/day).
 Operation and Maintenance Monitoring days also include 2 core locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres)/(2 samples or locations/day).

4. Bathymetric costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = cost(site-wide) * (area A/418 acres)^0.6.

5. Data management, analysis and reporting costs calculated by scaling estimated per acre cost of \$15,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = (cost) * (area A)^0.6.

6. Analytical cost assumes 4 samples per core.

Repair Costs - 5% of total area

	Cap and PDC	ENR
Area	0.7	0.0
Cost/Ac	\$300,000	\$100,000
Total repair cost per event	\$206,680	\$0

Notes:

1. See Table I-27 for repair frequency assumption. During implementation, repair frequency and scope would be determined based on monitoring results.

2. These repair costs are carried over to Table I-27 for PV analysis as part of O&M and monitoring cost development.

3. Costs per acre are based on the final costs for capping and ENR for the remedial alternatives (Tables I-38 through I-49). For ENR, \$100,000/ acre approximately equals the capital cost for materials and labor. For capping, \$300,000/acre is about 60% of the capital costs for materials and labor, using the assumption that cap repair could represent placement of less than 3 ft of material.

Table I-15 Page 1 of 1

TABLE I-16 MONITORING, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS - ALTERNATIVE 4C

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of chemical surface samples per acre	4	4	4
No. of locations for physical testing/inspection per acre	0	4	4
Remediation area (acres)	49.7	41.0	16.4
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	40	66	26
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 27,853	\$ 24,819	\$ 14,321
Subtotal analytical cost	\$ 450,476	\$ 371,690	\$ 148,659
Subtotal labor, equipment, bathymetry and materials cost	\$ 345,649	\$ 549,249	\$ 224,070
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 156,197	\$ 139,180	\$ 80,313
Total monitoring cost for Post-Construction Event	\$ 952,322	\$ 1,060,118	\$ 453,042

Post-Construction Performance Monitoring

Operation and Maintenance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dredge		Cap and PDC	ENR	MNR (10)
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,26	8 \$	5 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of surface sediment samples per acre		2	2	4	4
No. of porewater samples per acre		0	2	4	0
No. of cores per acre		0	1	0	0
No. of samples for physical testing per acre		0	2	4	4
Remediation area (acre)	49	.7	41.0	16.4	49.7
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,00	0\$	8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	2	0	70	39	80
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 27,85	3 \$	24,819	\$ 14,321	\$ 27,883
Subtotal per event analytical cost (note 6)	\$ 225,23	8 \$	743,379	\$ 297,318	\$ 451,267
Subtotal per event labor, equipment and materials cost	\$ 186,75	1 \$	582,025	\$ 328,944	\$ 664,591
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 156,19	7 \$	5 139,180	\$ 80,313	\$ 156,362
Total monitoring costs per event	\$ 568,18	6\$	1,464,585	\$ 706,575	\$ 1,272,220

See Table I-28 and Appendix K for assumed Post-Construction Monitoring Frequency

Notes:

1. Analytical costs assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appendix K for parameter assumptions.

2. "Daily labor, equipment, and materials" rate applies to surface sediment, porewater sampling, sediment cores, and physical or diver-assisted inspections based on the number of samples or stations.

3. Post Construction Monitoring days calculated assuming 5 locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres) / (5 samples or locations/day). Operation and Maintenance Monitoring days also include 2 core locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres)/(2 samples or locations/day).

4. Bathymetric costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6:

e.g., cost(area A) = cost(site-wide) * (area A/418 acres)^0.6.

5. Data management, analysis and reporting costs calculated by scaling estimated per acre cost of \$15,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = (cost) * (area A)^0.6.

6. Analytical cost assumes 4 samples per core.

	Repair Costs - 5% of total area					
	Cap and PDC	ENR				
Area	2.0	0.8				
Cost/Ac	\$300,000	\$100,000				
Total repair cost per event	\$614,566	\$81,933				

Notes:

1. See Table I-28 for repair frequency assumption. During implementation, repair frequency and scope would be determined based on monitoring results.

2. These repair costs are carried over to Table I-28 for PV analysis as part of O&M and monitoring cost development.



TABLE I-17 MONITORING, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS - ALTERNATIVE 5R

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of chemical surface samples per acre	4	4	4
No. of locations for physical testing/inspection per acre	0	4	4
Remediation area (acres)	143.1	13.6	0.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	114	22	-
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 52,565	\$ 12,828	\$-
Subtotal analytical cost	\$ 1,298,279	\$ 123,730	\$ -
Subtotal labor, equipment, bathymetry and materials cost	\$ 968,458	\$ 187,403	\$ -
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 294,775	\$ 71,937	\$ -
Total monitoring cost for Post-Construction Event	\$ 2,561,512	\$ 383,070	\$-

Post-Construction Performance Monitoring

Operation and Maintenance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR	MNR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of surface sediment samples per acre	2	2	4	4
No. of porewater samples per acre	0	2	4	0
No. of cores per acre	0	1	0	0
No. of samples for physical testing per acre	0	2	4	4
Remediation area (acre)	143.1	13.6	0.0	0.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	57	23	-	-
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 52,565	\$ 12,828	\$-	\$-
Subtotal per event analytical cost (note 6)	\$ 649,140	\$ 247,460	\$-	\$-
Subtotal per event labor, equipment and materials cost	\$ 510,511	\$ 198,314	\$-	\$-
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 294,775	\$ 71,937	\$ -	\$ -
Total monitoring costs per event	\$ 1,454,426	\$ 517,711	\$ -	\$ -

See Table I-29 and Appendix K for assumed Post-Construction Monitoring Frequency

Notes:

1. Analytical costs assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appendix K for parameter assumptions.

2. "Daily labor, equipment, and materials" rate applies to surface sediment, porewater sampling, sediment cores, and physical or diver-assisted inspections based on the number of samples or stations.

3. Post Construction Monitoring days calculated assuming 5 locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres) / (5 samples or locations/day). Operation and Maintenance Monitoring days also include 2 core locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres)/(2 samples or locations/day).

4. Bathymetric costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = cost(site-wide) * (area A/418 acres)^0.6.

5. Data management, analysis and reporting costs calculated by scaling estimated per acre cost of \$15,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = (cost) * (area A)^0.6.

6. Analytical cost assumes 4 samples per core.

Repair Costs - 5% of total are	ea
--------------------------------	----

	Cap and PDC	ENR
Area	0.7	0.0
Cost/Ac	\$300,000	\$100,000
Total repair cost per event	\$204,580	\$0

Notes:

1. See Table I-29 for repair frequency assumption. During implementation, repair frequency and scope would be determined based on monitoring results. 2. These repair costs are carried over to Table I-29 for PV analysis as part of O&M and monitoring cost development.

3. Costs per acre are based on the final costs for capping and ENR for the remedial alternatives (Tables I-38 through I-49). For ENR, \$100,000/acre

approximately equals the capital cost for materials and labor. For capping, \$300,000/acre is about 60% of the capital costs for materials and labor, using the assumption that cap repair could represent placement of less than 3 ft of material.

Cost Parameter	Dredge		Dredge Cap and PDC		Dredge Cap		ENR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$	2,268	\$	2,268	\$ 2,268		
No. of chemical surface samples per acre		4		4	4		
No. of locations for physical testing/inspection per acre		0		4	4		
Remediation area (acres)		143.1		13.6	0.0		
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$ 8,000		
No. of monitoring days (note 3)		114		22	-		
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$	52,565	\$	12,828	\$ -		
Subtotal analytical cost	\$	1,298,279	\$	123,730	\$ -		
Subtotal labor, equipment, bathymetry and materials cost	\$	968,458	\$	187,403	\$ -		
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$	294,775	\$	71,937	\$ -		
Total monitoring cost for Post-Construction Event	\$	2,561,512	\$	383,070	\$ -		

Post-Construction Performance Monitoring

Operation and Maintenance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC		Cap and PDC		Cap and PDC		ENR	MNR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$	2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268				
No. of surface sediment samples per acre	2		2	4	4				
No. of porewater samples per acre	0		2	4	0				
No. of cores per acre	0		1	0	0				
No. of samples for physical testing per acre	0		2	4	4				
Remediation area (acre)	143.1		13.6	0.0	0.0				
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$	8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000				
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	57		23	-	-				
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 52,565	\$	12,828	\$ -	\$ -				
Subtotal per event analytical cost (note 6)	\$ 649,140	\$	247,460	\$ -	\$ -				
Subtotal per event labor, equipment and materials cost	\$ 510,511	\$	198,314	\$ -	\$ -				
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 294,775	\$	71,937	\$ -	\$ -				
Total monitoring costs per event	\$ 1,454,426	\$	517,711	\$ -	\$ -				

See Table I-30 and Appendix K for assumed Post-Construction Monitoring Frequency

Notes:

1. Analytical costs assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appendix K for parameter assumptions.

2. "Daily labor, equipment, and materials" rate applies to surface sediment, porewater sampling, sediment cores, and physical or diver-assisted inspections based on the number of samples or stations.

3. Post Construction Monitoring days calculated assuming 5 locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres) / (5 samples or locations/day). Operation and Maintenance Monitoring days also include 2 core locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres)/(2 samples or locations/day).

4. Bathymetric costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = cost(site-wide) * (area A/418 acres)^0.6.

5. Data management, analysis and reporting costs calculated by scaling estimated per acre cost of \$15,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = (cost) * (area A)^0.6.

6. Analytical cost assumes 4 samples per core.

Repair Costs - 5% of total area

_						
	Cap and PDC	ENR				
Area	0.7	0.0				
Cost/Ac	\$300,000	\$100,000				
Total repair cost per event	\$204,580	\$0				

Notes:

1. See Table I-30 for repair frequency assumption. During implementation, repair frequency and scope would be determined based on monitoring results.

2. These repair costs are carried over to Table I-30 for PV analysis as part of O&M and monitoring cost development.

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PD	С	ENR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2	,268	\$ 2,268
No. of chemical surface samples per acre	. 4	1	4	4
No. of locations for physical testing/inspection per acre	e C)	4	4
Remediation area (acres)	56.7	7	47.1	53.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$8	,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	45		75	85
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 30,152	\$ 26	,981	\$ 28,960
Subtotal analytical cost	\$ 514,122	\$ 427	,213	\$ 480,695
Subtotal labor, equipment, bathymetry and materials cost	\$ 392,848	\$ 629	,751	\$ 707,189
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 169,087	\$ 151	,306	\$ 162,402
Total monitoring cost for Post-Construction Event	\$ 1,076,056	\$ 1,208	,269	\$ 1,350,286

Post-Construction Performance Monitoring

Operation and Maintenance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dred	ge	Cap and PDC	ENR	MNR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$	2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of surface sediment samples per acre		2	2	4	4
No. of porewater samples per acre		0	2	4	0
No. of cores per acre		0	1	0	0
No. of samples for physical testing per acre		0	2	4	4
Remediation area (acre)		56.7	47.1	53.0	0.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$	8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)		23	80	127	-
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$	30,152	\$ 26,981	\$ 28,960	\$ -
Subtotal per event analytical cost (note 6)	\$	257,061	\$ 854,426	\$ 961,390	\$ -
Subtotal per event labor, equipment and materials cost	\$	211,500	\$ 667,424	\$ 1,046,304	\$ -
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$	169,087	\$ 151,306	\$ 162,402	\$ -
Total monitoring costs per event	\$	637,647	\$ 1,673,155	\$ 2,170,096	\$ -

See Table I-31 and Appendix K for assumed Post-Construction Monitoring Frequency

Notes:

1. Analytical costs assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appendix K for parameter assumptions.

2. "Daily labor, equipment, and materials" rate applies to surface sediment, porewater sampling, sediment cores, and physical or diver-assisted inspections based on the number of samples or stations.

3. Post Construction Monitoring days calculated assuming 5 locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres) / (5 samples or locations/day). Operation and Maintenance Monitoring days also include 2 core locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres)/(2 samples or locations/day).

4. Bathymetric costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = cost(site-wide) * (area A/418 acres)^0.6.

5. Data management, analysis and reporting costs calculated by scaling estimated per acre cost of \$15,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = (cost) * (area A)^0.6.

6. Analytical cost assumes 4 samples per core.

Repair Costs - 5% of total area

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Cap and PDC	ENR		
Area	2.4	2.6		
Cost/Ac	\$300,000	\$100,000		
Total repair cost per event	\$706,371	\$264,933		

Notes:

1. See Table I-31 for repair frequency assumption. During implementation, repair frequency and scope would be determined based on monitoring results.

2. These repair costs are carried over to Table I-31 for PV analysis as part of O&M and monitoring cost development.

TABLE I-20 MONITORING, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS - ALTERNATIVE 6R

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of chemical surface samples per acre	4	4	4
No. of locations for physical testing/inspection per acre	0	4	4
Remediation area (acres)	274.5	27.6	0.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	220	44	-
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 77,697	\$ 19,572	\$ -
Subtotal analytical cost	\$ 2,490,128	\$ 250,188	\$ -
Subtotal labor, equipment, bathymetry and materials cost	\$ 1,834,402	\$ 372,571	\$-
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 435,715	\$ 109,756	\$ -
Total monitoring cost for Post-Construction Event	\$ 4,760,245	\$ 732,515	\$ -

Post-Construction Performance Monitoring

Operation and Maintenance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR	MNR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of surface sediment samples per acre	2	2	4	4
No. of porewater samples per acre	0	2	4	0
No. of cores per acre	0	1	0	0
No. of samples for physical testing per acre	0	2	4	4
Remediation area (acre)	274.5	27.6	0.0	0.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	110	47	-	-
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 77,697	\$ 19,572	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal per event analytical cost (note 6)	\$ 1,245,064	\$ 500,376	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal per event labor, equipment and materials cost	\$ 956,049	\$ 394,633	\$ -	\$ -
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 435,715	\$ 109,756	\$ -	\$ -
Total monitoring costs per event	\$ 2,636,829	\$ 1,004,766	\$ -	\$ -

See Table I-32 and Appendix K for assumed Post-Construction Monitoring Frequency

Notes:

1. Analytical costs assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appendix K for parameter assumptions.

2. "Daily labor, equipment, and materials" rate applies to surface sediment, porewater sampling, sediment cores, and physical or diver-assisted inspections based on the number of samples or stations.

3. Post Construction Monitoring days calculated assuming 5 locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres) / (5 samples or locations/day). Operation and Maintenance Monitoring days also include 2 core locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres)/(2 samples or locations/day).

4. Bathymetric costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = cost(site-wide) * (area A/418 acres)^0.6.

5. Data management, analysis and reporting costs calculated by scaling estimated per acre cost of \$15,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = (cost) * (area A)^0.6.

6. Analytical cost assumes 4 samples per core.

Repair Costs - 5% of total area

	Cap and PDC	ENR			
Area	1.4	0.0			
Cost/Ac	\$300,000	\$100,000			
Total repair cost per event	\$413,671	\$0			

Notes:

1. See Table I-32 for repair frequency assumption. During implementation, repair frequency and scope would be determined based on monitoring results.

2. These repair costs are carried over to Table I-32 for PV analysis as part of O&M and monitoring cost development.

Cost Parameter	Dredge	Cap and PDC	ENR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of chemical surface samples per acre	4	4	4
No. of locations for physical testing/inspection per acre	0	4	4
Remediation area (acres)	108.5	92.6	101.1
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)	87	148	162
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 44,532	\$ 40,494	\$ 42,674
Subtotal analytical cost	\$ 984,758	\$ 840,493	\$ 917,238
Subtotal labor, equipment, bathymetry and materials cost	\$ 739,246	\$ 1,226,375	\$ 1,336,837
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 249,728	\$ 227,086	\$ 239,309
Total monitoring cost for Post-Construction Event	\$ 1,973,732	\$ 2,293,953	\$ 2,493,384

Post-Construction Performance Monitoring

Operation and Maintenance Monitoring

Cost Parameter	Dredge		Cap and PDC	ENR	MNR
Analytical cost per sample (note 1)	\$	2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268	\$ 2,268
No. of surface sediment samples per acre		2	2	4	4
No. of porewater samples per acre		0	2	4	0
No. of cores per acre		0	1	0	0
No. of samples for physical testing per acre		0	2	4	4
Remediation area (acre)		108.5	92.6	101.1	0.0
Daily labor, equipment, materials (note 2)	\$ 8	,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
No. of monitoring days (note 3)		43	157	243	-
Bathymetry (note 4)	\$ 44	532	\$ 40,494	\$ 42,674	\$-
Subtotal per event analytical cost (note 6)	\$ 492	,379	\$ 1,680,986	\$ 1,834,477	\$-
Subtotal per event labor, equipment and materials cost	\$ 391	,889	\$ 1,300,492	\$ 1,983,919	\$-
Data management, analysis and reporting (note 5)	\$ 24	9,728	\$ 227,086	\$ 239,309	\$-
Total monitoring costs per event	\$ 1,133	,996	\$ 3,208,564	\$ 4,057,705	\$ -

See Table I-33 and Appendix K for assumed Post-Construction Monitoring Frequency

Notes:

1. Analytical costs assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appendix K for parameter assumptions.

2. "Daily labor, equipment, and materials" rate applies to surface sediment, porewater sampling, sediment cores, and physical or diver-assisted inspections based on the number of samples or stations.

3. Post Construction Monitoring days calculated assuming 5 locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres) / (5 samples or locations/day). Operation and Maintenance Monitoring days also include 2 core locations per day: (total samples or locations/acre)*(acres)/(2 samples or locations/day).

4. Bathymetric costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = cost(site-wide) * (area A/418 acres)^0.6.

5. Data management, analysis and reporting costs calculated by scaling estimated per acre cost of \$15,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = (cost) * (area A)^0.6.

6. Analytical cost assumes 4 samples per core.

	Repair Costs - 5% c	Repair Costs - 5% of total area			
	Cap and PDC	ENR			
Area	4.6	5.1			
Cost/Ac	\$300,000	\$100,000			
Total repair cost per event	\$1,389,704	\$505,533			

Notes:

1. See Table I-33 for repair frequency assumption. During implementation, repair frequency and scope would be determined based on monitoring results.

2. These repair costs are carried over to Table I-33 for PV analysis as part of O&M and monitoring cost development.
TABLE I-22 BASELINE AND LONG-TERM MONITORING

Monitoring Costs per Event

Surface Sediment	
Total Sediment Analytical Cost	\$ 285,830
Sample collection, data management, analysis, reporting, QC (50% of analytical)	\$ 142,915
Total cost per event	\$ 428,745
Tissue	
Total Tissue Analytical Cost	\$ 143,840
Sample collection, data management, analysis, reporting, QC (50% of analytical)	\$ 71,920
Total cost per event	\$ 215,760
Surface Water Quality	
Total Surface Water Analytical Cost	\$ 48,280
Sample collection, data management, analysis, reporting, QC (50% of analytical)	\$ 24,140
Total cost per event	\$ 72,420
Survey Costs per Event	
Bathymetric Survey	
Bank-to-bank site-wide multi-beam bathymetric survey	\$ 100,000
Other Miscellaneous Surveys	
Benthic survey or other (scope to be defined) (cost per event)	\$ 250,000
Total cost per event	\$ 350,000
Upstream Loading Sampling	
One multi-media sampling event after site equilibrium is reached in sediment (cost proportional to the site-wide sampling event) Total cost per event	\$ 600,000

Notes:

1. See Tables I-23 through I-33 for monitoring frequency for each remedial alternative, based on Appendix K.

2. Baseline monitoring to occur before construction in year 0. Long-term monitoring at intervals of 5, 10, and 15 years after the active portion of remedy is completed for alternatives that take 10 years or less to construct (Alternatives 2R, 2R-CAD 3R, 3C, 4C and 5C). Assume one additional sample round for Alternatives 4R, 5R, 5R-T, and 6C. Assume two additional sample rounds for Alternative 6R.

3. The purpose of baseline sampling is to establish surface sediment, tissue, and water quality conditions.



TABLE I-23a NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, AND LONG-TERM MONITORING - Alt 1

	-								2.3%			
	Lon	g-terr	n Mo	nitori	ing ^a		Annual Cost				Present Valu	e ^d
	rface diment	sue	rface Water	stream	thymetry and ner Surveys	Agency	h	Long-term	Present Value	Agency		Long-Term
Year	Sei	Tis	Su	dN	Ba	Oversight [®]	Reporting	Monitoring	Factor	Oversight	Reporting	Monitoring
0 (baseline)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,666,925	1.00	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,666,925
1						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.98	\$97,752	\$0	\$0
2						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.96	\$95,554	\$0	\$0
3		Y				\$100,000	\$0	\$215,760	0.93	\$93,406	\$0	\$201,532
4						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.91	\$91,306	\$0	\$0
5						\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	0.89	\$178,506	\$223,132	\$0
6	Y	Y	Y		Y	\$100,000	\$0	\$1,066,925	0.87	\$87,246	\$0	\$930,851
7						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.85	\$85,285	\$0	\$0
8		Y				\$100,000	\$0	\$215,760	0.83	\$83,367	\$0	\$179,873
9						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.81	\$81,493	\$0	\$0
10						\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	0.80	\$159,321	\$199,152	\$0
11	Y	Y	Y			\$100,000	\$0	\$716,925	0.78	\$77,870	\$0	\$558,267
12						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.76	\$76,119	\$0	\$0
13						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.74	\$74,408	\$0	\$0
14						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.73	\$72,735	\$0	\$0
15						\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	0.71	\$142,199	\$177,748	\$0
16	Y	Y	Y			\$100,000	\$0	\$716,925	0.70	\$69,501	\$0	\$498,269
17						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.68	\$67,938	\$0	\$0
18						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.66	\$66,411	\$0	\$0
19						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.65	\$64,918	\$0	\$0
20						\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	0.63	\$126,916	\$158,645	\$0
21	Y	Y	Y			\$100,000	\$0	\$716,925	0.62	\$62,031	\$0	\$444,719
22						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.61	\$60,637	\$0	\$0
23						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.59	\$59,273	\$0	\$0
24						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.58	\$57,941	\$0	\$0
25						\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	0.57	\$113,276	\$141,595	\$0
26	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ		\$100,000	\$0	\$1,316,925	0.55	\$55,365	\$0	\$729,113
27						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.54	\$54,120	\$0	\$0
28						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.53	\$52,903	\$0	\$0
29						\$100,000	\$0	\$0	0.52	\$51,714	\$0	\$0
30						\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	0.51	\$101,102	\$126,378	\$0

Totals

<u>\$3,800,000</u> <u>\$1,500,000</u>

<u>0</u> <u>\$6,633,070</u>

\$2,760,610 \$1,026,650 \$5,209,547

Notes:

a. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K.

b. See I-37 for assumptions.

c. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.



																		2.3%							
				• h				. н	08	&М • ь													ŕ		
	Long	-term	vionit	oring	0&I	M Mo	nitor	ing	кер	bair				Annual Cost		1					Pr	esent value			
Year ^a	Surface Sediment	IISSUE Surface Water	Upstream	Bathymetry and Other Surveys	Dredge	Cap & PDC	ENR	MNR	Cap & PDC	ENR	Agency Oversight ^c	Reporting ^c	O&M Dredging ^d	O&M Cap & PDC ^d	O&M ENR ^d	O&M MNR ^d	Long-term Monitoring ^e	Present Value Factor	Agency Oversight	Reporting	O&M Dredging	O&M Cap	O&M ENR	O&M MNR	Long-Term Monitoring
0 (baseline)	Y	ΥY	Y	Y							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925	1.00	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925
1											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.98	\$684,262	\$48,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.96	\$668,878	\$47,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3		Y									\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.93	\$653,839	\$46,703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$201,532
4											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.91	\$639,139	\$45,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.89	\$178,506	\$223,132	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6	Υ	ΥY		Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			\$200,000	\$0	\$359,381	\$132,713	\$0	\$3,115,387	\$1,066,925	0.87	\$174,492	\$0	\$313,546	\$115,787	\$0	\$2,718,055	\$930,851
7								Υ			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,115,387	\$0	0.85	\$170,569	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,656,945	\$0
8		Y									\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.83	\$166,734	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$179,873
9					Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	\$200,000	\$0	\$359,381	\$184,194	\$0	\$3,115,387	\$0	0.81	\$162,986	\$0	\$292,870	\$150,105	\$0	\$2,538,817	\$0
10											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.80	\$159,321	\$199,152	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
11	Υ	ΥY						Υ			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,115,387	\$716,925	0.78	\$155,739	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,425,940	\$558,267
12											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.76	\$152,238	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.74	\$148,815	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
14						Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$184,194	\$0	\$3,115,387	\$0	0.73	\$145,469	\$0	\$0	\$133,973	\$0	\$2,265,965	\$0
15											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.71	\$142,199	\$177,748	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
16	Y	ΥY									\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.70	\$139,002	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$498,269
17											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.68	\$135,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
18											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.66	\$132,822	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
19								Υ			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,115,387	\$0	0.65	\$129,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,022,437	\$0
20											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.63	\$126,916	\$158,645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
21	Y	ΥY									\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.62	\$124,063	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$444,719
22											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.61	\$121,274	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
23											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.59	\$118,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
24								Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,115,387	\$0	0.58	\$115,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,805,082	\$0
25											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.57	\$113,276	\$141,595	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
26	Y	ΥY	Y								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,316,925	0.55	\$110,730	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$729,113
27											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.54	\$108,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
28											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.53	\$105,806	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
29											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.52	\$103,428	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
30											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.51	\$101,102	\$126,378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals											\$8,700,000	\$1,750,000	<u>\$718,763</u>	\$501,101	<u>\$0</u>	\$21,807,711	\$6,633,070		\$6,889,985	\$1,265,659	\$606,416	\$399,864	<u>\$0</u>	\$16,433,240	\$5,209,547

TABLE I-23b NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, 0&M, LONG-TERM MONITORING - Alt 2R

Notes:

a. Costs from the start of construction. Construction years are shaded.

b. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K. Construction monitoring (e.g., water quality monitoring during dredging) and post-construction performance monitoring are not included in this table; these are incorporated into capital costs for remedial alternatives.

c. See I-37 for assumptions.

d. O&M monitoring and repair costs per event are based on Table I-11.

e. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.

Lower Duwamish Waterway Group Port of Santifie (City of Santifie (King County (The Banking Company

	_				_														-						
	Lor	na-ter	m Mo	nitorina ^t	⊳ 0	0&M N	/lonita	orina ^b	O Rei	&M pair ^b			Ar	nnual Cost							Pre	esent Value ^f			
Voor ^a	urface Sediment	issue	urface Water	pstream athymetry and	ther surveys	reage	AP & FUC	INR	ap & PDC	NR	Agency Oversight ^c	Reporting ^c	O&M Dredging ^d	O&M Cap &	O&M		Long-term	Present Value	Agency	Penorting	O&M	O&M Cap	O&M		Long-Term
(headline)	S	μ	S				ып	≥	S	Ш	¢700.000	¢50.000	en	501	¢O	¢0	\$1 666 025	1 00	¢700.000	¢50.000	en	en en	¢0	¢0	\$1 666 025
1		1	-	1 1							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$1,000,925 \$0	0.08	\$700,000	\$30,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	پې ۵۵	\$1,000,925
ו ר					-		-	-	-		\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	0.90	\$004,202	\$40,070 \$47,777	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
2		v			-		-	-	-		\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢015.760	0.90	\$000,070 \$652,920	\$41,111 \$46,702	90 ¢0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	φU \$201.522
J		1									\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$215,700 ¢0	0.95	\$000,009	\$40,703	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	\$0 ¢0	\$201,552 ¢0
5				_							\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	0.91	\$039,139	\$40,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	پې ۵۵	30 \$0
6	v	v	v	v	,	v	/ v	v			\$200,000	\$0	ψ0 \$359 381	\$999 720	\$0 \$0	φ0 \$3.115.387	\$1 066 925	0.03	\$174.492	\$0	\$313 546	\$872.217	\$0 \$0	\$2 718 055	\$930.851
7			·					v			\$200,000	0#	\$0	\$0	¢0 ¢0	\$3 115 387	\$0	0.85	\$170,569	0#	\$0 \$0	\$0	φ0 \$0	\$2,656,045	\$0
8		v				_		- ·			\$200,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.00	\$166 734	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$179.873
q				-	,	~ `	/ v	v	v	v	\$200,000	\$0 \$0	\$359 381	\$1 411 201	\$0	\$3 115 387	\$0	0.81	\$162,986	\$0 \$0	\$292.870	\$1 150 027	\$0	\$2 538 817	\$0
10						-		-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	0.80	\$159 321	\$199 152	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
10	v	v	v			_		v			\$200,000	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$3 115 387	\$716.925	0.00	\$155,739	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,425,940	\$558.267
12			·								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.76	\$152,238	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.74	\$148 815	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
14							/ Y	Y	Y	Y	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$1 411 201	\$0	\$3 115 387	\$0	0.73	\$145 469	\$0	\$0	\$1 026 431	\$0	\$2 265 965	\$0
15								1	1	Ľ	\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.70	\$142 199	\$177 748	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0
16	Y	Y	Y								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716.925	0.70	\$139.002	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$498.269
17			-								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.68	\$135.876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
18											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.66	\$132,822	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
19								Y			\$200.000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3.115.387	\$0	0.65	\$129.835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2.022.437	\$0
20											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.63	\$126,916	\$158,645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
21	Y	Y	Y								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.62	\$124,063	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$444,719
22											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.61	\$121,274	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
23									1		\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.59	\$118,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
24								Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,115,387	\$0	0.58	\$115,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,805,082	\$0
25					1			1	1		\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.57	\$113,276	\$141,595	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
26	Y	Y	Υ	Υ							\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,316,925	0.55	\$110,730	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$729,113
27											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.54	\$108,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
28											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.53	\$105,806	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
29											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.52	\$103,428	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
30											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.51	\$101,102	\$126,378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals											\$8,700,000	\$1.750.000	\$718.763	\$3.822.121	\$0	\$21.807.711	\$6.633.070		\$6.889.985	\$1.265.659	\$606.416	\$3.048.675	\$0	\$16.433.240	\$5.209.547

2.3%

TABLE I-24 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, AND LONG-TERM MONITORING- Alt 2R-CAD

Notes:

a. Costs from the start of construction. Construction years are shaded.

b. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K. Construction monitoring (e.g., water quality monitoring during dredging) and post-construction performance monitoring are not included in this table; these are incorporated into capital costs for remedial alternatives.

c. See I-37 for assumptions.

d. O&M monitoring and repair costs per event are based on Table I-12.

e. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.

																		2.3%							
									01	2.М															
		na ta	rm Mor	itoring ^b	~	M Mor	aitor	ina ^b	Don	vivi				Appual Cost							D	rocont Valua			
	LU	ng-te		litoring	Uar		iitoi	ing	Rep	all			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		r –		r			<u> </u>		esent value		T	
Year ^a	Surface Sediment	Tissue	Surface Water Uostream	Bathymetry and Other Surveys	Dredge	Cap & PDC	ENR	MNR	Cap & PDC	ENR	Agency Oversight ^c	Reporting ^c	O&M Dredging ^d	O&M Cap & PDC ^d	O&M ENR ^d	O&M MNR ^d	Long-term Monitoring ^e	Present Value Factor	Agency Oversight	Reporting	O&M Dredging	O&M Cap	O&M ENR	O&M MNR	Long-Term Monitoring
0 (baseline)	Y	Ϋ́	YY	Y		-	_				\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925	1.00	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925
1											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.98	\$684,262	\$48,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.96	\$668,878	\$47,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3		Y									\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.93	\$653,839	\$46,703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$201,532
4											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.91	\$639,139	\$45,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5											\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.89	\$624,770	\$267,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.87	\$610,723	\$43,623	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.85	\$170,569	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$574,471	\$298,043	\$0	\$2,442,613	\$1,066,925	0.83	\$166,734	\$0	\$478,920	\$248,470	\$0	\$2,036,337	\$889,465
9								Υ			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,442,613	\$0	0.81	\$162,986	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,990,554	\$0
10		Y									\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.80	\$159,321	\$199,152	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$171,876
11					Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$200,000	\$0	\$574,471	\$410,853	\$0	\$2,442,613	\$0	0.78	\$155,739	\$0	\$447,338	\$319,930	\$0	\$1,902,054	\$0
12											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.76	\$152,238	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13	Y	Y	Y					Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,442,613	\$716,925	0.74	\$148,815	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,817,488	\$533,446
14											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.73	\$145,469	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
15											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.71	\$142,199	\$177,748	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
16						Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$410,853	\$0	\$2,442,613	\$0	0.70	\$139,002	\$0	\$0	\$285,546	\$0	\$1,697,636	\$0
17											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.68	\$135,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
18	Υ	Υ	Υ								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.66	\$132,822	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$476,115
19											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.65	\$129,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
20											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.63	\$126,916	\$158,645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
21								Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,442,613	\$0	0.62	\$124,063	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,515,188	\$0
22											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.61	\$121,274	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
23	Y	Y	Y								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.59	\$118,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$424,946
24											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.58	\$115,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
25											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.57	\$113,276	\$141,595	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
26								Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,442,613	\$0	0.55	\$110,730	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,352,347	\$0
27											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.54	\$108,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
28	Y	Y	ΥY								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,316,925	0.53	\$105,806	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$696,696
29											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.52	\$103,428	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
30											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.51	\$101,102	\$126,378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals											<u>\$9,700,000</u>	\$1,850,000	\$1,148,941	\$1,119,750	\$0	\$17,098,294	\$6,633,070		\$7,772,480	\$1,353,908	\$926,258	\$853,946	\$0	\$12,311,604	\$5,061,002

TABLE I-25 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, 0&M, AND LONG-TERM MONITORING- AIt 3R

Notes:

a. Costs from the start of construction. Construction years are shaded.

b. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K. Construction monitoring (e.g., water quality monitoring duredging) and post-construction performance monitoring are not included in this table; these are incorporated into capital costs for remedial alternatives. c. See I-37 for assumptions.

d. O&M monitoring and repair costs per event are based on Table I-13.

e. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.

f. Values equal to the annual cost times the present value factor.

Lower Duwamish Waterway Group Part of Seattle / City of Seattle / King Geomy / The Basing Company

																		2.3%							
									0	0 M															
	Lor	na-tor	m Mon	itorina ^b	081	мм	onito	rina ^b	Ror	&IVI nair ^b					t							Procont Valu	of		
	LUI	ig-ici		litting	Ua			ning l	Rep				r –	Annuar Cos				-			1			r	1
	Sediment		Water	etry and	ofor m	DC	2		DC									Present							
	ace	ne	ace	m K K	ge 3	8 1	s		& F		Agency		O&M	O&M Cap &			Long-term	Value	Agency		O&M				Long-Term
Voar ^a	urf	issı	urf,	ath	red	ap	R 1	INR	ap	NR	Oversight	Reporting ^c	Dredaina ^d	PDC ^d	O&M FNR ^d	O&M MNR ^d	Monitoring ^e	Factor	Oversight	Reporting	Dredaina	O&M Cap	O&M ENR	O&M MNR	Monitoring
0 (baseline)	Y	Ϋ́	N I			0		2	0	ш	\$700.000	\$50.000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1.666.925	1.00	\$700.000	\$50.000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1.666.925
1	· ·	-				1					\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.98	\$684,262	\$48,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2						1			1		\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.96	\$668,878	\$47,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3		Y									\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.93	\$653,839	\$46,703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$201,532
4											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.91	\$182,611	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			\$200,000	\$250,000	\$353,718	\$730,219	\$423,172	\$2,442,613	\$1,066,925	0.89	\$178,506	\$223,132	\$315,703	\$651,741	\$377,693	\$2,180,101	\$952,260
6								Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,442,613	\$0	0.87	\$174,492	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,131,086	\$0
7		Y									\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.85	\$170,569	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$184,010
8					Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$200,000	\$0	\$353,718	\$1,025,363	\$470,693	\$2,442,613	\$0	0.83	\$166,734	\$0	\$294,885	\$854,816	\$392,403	\$2,036,337	\$0
9											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.81	\$162,986	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
10	Y	Y	Y					Y			\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,442,613	\$716,925	0.80	\$159,321	\$199,152	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,945,801	\$571,107
11											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.78	\$155,739	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
12											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.76	\$152,238	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13						Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,025,363	\$470,693	\$2,442,613	\$0	0.74	\$148,815	\$0	\$0	\$762,947	\$350,231	\$1,817,488	\$0
14											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.73	\$145,469	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
15	Y	Y	Y								\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.71	\$142,199	\$177,748	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$509,729
16											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.70	\$139,002	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
17											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.68	\$135,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
18								Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,442,613	\$0	0.66	\$132,822	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,622,159	\$0
19											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.65	\$129,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
20	Y	Y	Y								\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.63	\$126,916	\$158,645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$454,947
21											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.62	\$124,063	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
22											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.61	\$121,274	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
23								Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,442,613	\$0	0.59	\$118,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,447,822	\$0
24											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.58	\$115,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
25	Y	Y	ΥY	·							\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,316,925	0.57	\$113,276	\$141,595	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$745,882
26					_						\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.55	\$110,730	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
27	1			_		1		_	L	1	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.54	\$108,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
28				_	_	1					\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.53	\$105,806	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
29	I			_		1		-	L	I	\$200,000	\$U \$050.000	\$U ©0	\$U \$0	\$U \$0	\$U \$0	\$U	0.52	\$103,428	\$U	\$U	\$U \$0	\$U \$0	\$U \$0	\$U \$0
30											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$U	\$U	\$U	\$U	0.51	\$101,102	\$120,378	\$U	\$U	\$U	\$0	\$U
Totals											<u>\$8,200,000</u>	<u>\$1,700,000</u>	<u>\$707,436</u>	<u>\$2,780,945</u>	<u>\$1,364,558</u>	<u>\$17,098,294</u>	<u>\$6,633,070</u>		<u>\$6,433,457</u>	<u>\$1,220,006</u>	<u>\$610,588</u>	\$2,269,504	<u>\$1,120,327</u>	<u>\$13,180,793</u>	<u>\$5,286,393</u>

TABLE I-26 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, 0&M, AND LONG-TERM MONITORING- Alt 3C

Notes:

a. Costs from the start of construction. Construction years are shaded.

b. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K. Construction monitoring (e.g., water quality monitoring during dredging) and post-construction performance monitoring are not included in this table; these are incorporated into capital costs for remedial alternatives.

c. See I-37 for assumptions.

d. O&M monitoring and repair costs per event are based on Table I-14.

e. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.

						1						1							2.3 /0							
										0	9. M															
		ona to	rm Mc	nitori	na ^b	0	R.M.Mc	nitor	ing ^b	Por	ovivi nair ^b				Annual Cost								Procont Valuo ^f			
		Jilg-te			iig	00			ling	Ke					Annual Cost			1	-			, 				
	ent				-																					
	<u>ä</u>		ter		an																					
	Sec		Wa	۶	stry Irve		В			В									D							
	ce	ē	ce	ear	μ S	ge	P			P		Δαρηςγ		O&M	O&M Can &	O&M		Long.term	Present	Agonov		0.01		0.01		Long Torm
No. a	urfa	SSL	urfa	psti	athi	red	de	ЯK	NR	de	Я	Oversight ^c	Doporting ^C	Drodaina ^d		ENDd		Monitoring ^e	value	Agency	Deporting	Drodaina	ORM Cap			Long-Term Monitoring
Year	S	Ë	S	<u> </u>	йò	ā	ö	Ξ	Σ	ö	Ξ	CVEI SIGIT	¢co.ooo	Diedging	FDC	ENK		MUTITUTING	Factor	¢zoo ooo	¢co.000	Dreuging		ENK		MUTITUTING
	T	T	T	T	T			_				\$700,000	\$50,000 \$50,000	\$0 \$0	\$U ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,000,925 ¢0	0.09	\$700,000	\$30,000 ¢49,976	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$U \$0	\$1,000,925 ¢0
1												\$700,000	\$50,000 ¢E0.000	\$0 \$0	ېل ۵0	\$U \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	0.90	\$004,202 \$669,979	\$40,070 \$47,777	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$U \$0	\$0 \$0	\$U \$0
2		v										\$700,000	\$50,000 \$50,000	\$U \$0	\$U \$0	\$U ©0	\$U	ېل 15 760	0.90	\$000,070	\$41,111 \$46,702	\$U	\$U \$0	\$U	\$U	¢001 ⊑00
3		T										\$700,000	\$50,000 \$50,000	\$0 \$0	\$U ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$U \$0	\$215,700 ¢0	0.93	\$000,009	\$40,703 \$45,653	\$0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$201,532 ¢0
4												\$700,000	\$30,000	40 ¢0	φ0 ¢0	40 ¢0	\$0 \$0		0.91	\$039,139 \$604,770	\$40,000 \$067.759	φ0 ¢0	40 \$0	φ0 ¢0	\$U \$0	\$0 ¢0
5								_	_			\$700,000	\$300,000 ¢50,000	\$0 \$0	\$U ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	0.09	\$624,770	\$207,700 \$42,600	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$U \$0	\$U \$0
0												\$700,000	\$50,000 ¢E0.000	\$0 \$0	\$U ¢0	\$U \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	0.07	\$010,723	\$43,023 \$43,643	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$U \$0	\$0 \$0	\$U \$0
7	v	V	v		V							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0 \$0	\$U	\$U \$0	\$0 \$0	ΦU \$1.066.025	0.00	\$390,992 \$593,570	\$42,042	\$U \$0	\$0 \$0	\$U \$0	\$U \$0	Φ000 465
0	1		1		1							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	90 ¢0	\$0 ¢0	\$1,000,925 ¢0	0.03	\$505,570	\$41,004	پې ۵۵	30 ¢0	90 ¢0	\$0 ¢0	\$009,400 ¢0
9 10								_	_			\$700,000	\$30,000	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	90 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	0.01	\$570,450	\$40,740 \$228,082	پ0 ۵۵	30 \$0	90 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
10												\$700,000	\$500,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	0.00	\$537,024 \$545.097	\$230,902	پې ۵۵	30 \$0	\$0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
12								_	_			\$700,000	\$30,000 ¢0	\$0 \$0	φ0 ¢0	90 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	0.76	\$345,007 \$152,029	\$30,933 ¢0	پې ۵۵	30 \$0	90 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
12	v	v	v			v	v	v	v			\$200,000	\$0 \$0	φ0 \$080 838	φ0 \$522.677	30 \$0	φ0 \$1.272.220	φ0 \$716.025	0.70	\$132,230	پې ۵۵	φ0 \$736.51 <i>1</i>	φ0 \$388.011	\$0 \$0	\$046.628	\$533.1/16
14									V			\$200,000	0¢ 02	\$009,000 \$0	\$0	90 \$0	\$1,272,220	\$0	0.74	\$145,013	00 02	\$130,514 \$0	\$000,911	\$0 \$0	\$025 3/5	\$000,440 ¢0
14		v							-			\$200,000	\$250,000	00 (12)	ψ0 \$0	90 \$0	\$n	φ0 \$215.760	0.73	\$143,403	¢177 7/8	ψυ (12)	ψυ \$0	\$0	\$020,040 \$0	\$153.404
15						v	v	v	v	v	v	\$200,000	\$0,000	¢080.838	ψ0 \$720 358	90 \$0	ψ0 \$1.272.220	\$0	0.71	\$130,002	\$177,740 \$0	\$687.046	\$506.010	\$0 \$0	\$884 203	\$100,404 \$0
10							-		-	-		\$200,000	\$0 \$0	\$03,030 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	0.70	\$135,002	ψ0 \$0	\$007,340 \$0	\$00,910	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
18	v	v	v						v			\$200,000	00 \$0	00 (2)	00	\$0 \$0	¢0 \$1.272.220	\$716.025	0.66	\$132,822	00 02	00	00 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$8// 802	\$476 115
10									-			\$200,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	ψ0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	0.65	\$129,835	ψ0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
20												\$200,000	\$250,000	00 (2)	00	\$0 \$0	0¢ 0	\$0 \$0	0.63	\$126,000	\$158.645	00	00 \$0	\$0 \$0	00 \$0	\$0
20							v	V	v	v	v	\$200,000	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$729 358	\$0 \$0	\$1 272 220	\$0	0.62	\$124,063	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$452.431	\$0 \$0	\$789,176	\$0
21							-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.62	\$121,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
23	v	v	v									\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$716.925	0.59	\$118 547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$424.946
23												\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.58	\$115,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
25												\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	0.57	\$113,002	\$141 595	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
26								1	-			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.57	\$110,210	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
20								1	-			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.53	\$108,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
28	Y	Y	Y	Y				1	1			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1 316 925	0.53	\$105,210	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$696,696
29	-		<u> </u>	-			1	-	+	1	1	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.53	\$103,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
30							-	1	1	-	-	\$200,000	\$250.000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.51	\$101,102	\$126.378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
									-			\$200,000	\$200,000	Ψũ	Ψũ	Ψv	ΨŬ	÷.	0.01	\$.0.,.0L	\$120,010	ΨŬ	Ψũ	ΨŸ	Ψũ	÷
Totals												<u>\$12,200,000</u>	<u>\$2,100,000</u>	<u>\$1,979,677</u>	<u>\$1,981,393</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$6,361,102</u>	<u>\$6,633,070</u>		<u>\$9,810,854</u>	<u>\$1,557,746</u>	<u>\$1,424,460</u>	<u>\$1,348,252</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$4,390,243</u>	<u>\$5,042,530</u>

TABLE I-27 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, AND LONG-TERM MONITORING - Alt 4R

Notes:

a. Costs from the start of construction. Construction years are shaded.

b. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K. Construction monitoring (e.g., water quality monitoring during dredging) and post-construction performance monitoring are not included in this table; these are incorporated into capital costs for remedial alternatives.

c. See I-37 for assumptions.

d. O&M monitoring and repair costs per event are based on Table I-15.

e. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.

																		2.3%							
									08	M													4		
	Lor	ng-ter	rm Mor	hitoring	08	M Mo	onitor	ring	Rep	air⁰				Annual Cost	1							Present Valu	e'		
	ŧ																								
	mei		5	pu	0																				
	edi		/ate	Γ	vey	J			ပ																
	eS		e N	met	e a	B			B									Present							
	rfac	sue	rfac	stre		, a	~	≅	p &	Я	Agency		O&M	O&M Cap &	d	đ	Long-term	Value	Agency		O&M				Long-Term
Year ^a	Su	Tis	Su Su	Ba	5 č	Ca	EN	MM	Са	EN	Oversight ^e	Reporting	Dredging	PDC ^u	O&M ENR ^a	O&M MNR ⁴	Monitoring	Factor	Oversight	Reporting	Dredging	O&M Cap	O&M ENR	O&M MNR	Monitoring
0 (baseline)	Y	Y	Y '	Y Y							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925	1.00	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925
1											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.98	\$684,262	\$48,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.96	\$668,878	\$47,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3		Y									\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.93	\$653,839	\$46,703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$201,532
4						_					\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.91	\$639,139	\$45,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5						_					\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.89	\$624,770	\$267,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.87	\$610,723	\$43,623	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.85	\$170,569	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8	Ŷ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$568,186	\$1,464,585	\$706,575	\$1,272,220	\$1,066,925	0.83	\$166,734	\$0	\$473,681	\$1,220,983	\$589,052	\$1,060,614	\$889,465
9		V						Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,272,220	\$0	0.81	\$162,986	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,036,768	\$0
10		Ŷ			V	V	V	v	V	V	\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$U \$700 F00	\$0	\$215,760	0.80	\$159,321	\$199,152	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$U \$000.070	\$1/1,8/6
10					T	T	T	T	T	I	\$200,000	\$0 \$0	\$300,100	\$2,079,151	\$700,000 ¢0	\$1,272,220	\$0 \$0	0.70	\$155,739	\$0 \$0	\$442,444 ¢0	\$1,019,027	\$014,000 ¢0	\$990,073 ¢0	\$0 \$0
12	v	v	v		_	-		v			\$200,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	₹1 070 000	ΦU \$716.025	0.70	\$152,230	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	ΦU \$046.629	ΦU \$522.446
13	T	T	T		_	-		Т			\$200,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,272,220 ¢0	\$710,925 ¢0	0.74	\$140,015	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 ¢0	\$0 \$0	\$940,020 ¢0	\$333,440 ¢0
14					_	-					\$200,000	\$250,000	ψυ \$0	υψ 02	00 (12)	90 \$0	φ0 \$0	0.73	\$143,403	\$0 \$177 7/8	ψυ \$0	υψ 0.2	90 \$0	0¢ 0	0¢ \$0
16					_	v	v	v	v	v	\$200,000	\$0	\$0 \$0	φ0 \$2.079.151	\$788 508	\$1 272 220	\$0 \$0	0.71	\$139,002	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$1 445 027	\$548.020	\$884 203	\$0 \$0
10					-	+ '	- ·				\$200,000	00 0	00 (2)	¢2,075,151 \$0	\$0 \$0	¢1,272,220 ¢0	00 (\$	0.70	\$135.876	00 (20	00 (2)	¢1,++0,027 \$0	\$0,020 \$0	\$0 \$0	φφ \$0
18	Y	Y	Y		-						\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$716 925	0.00	\$132,822	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$476 115
19			-		-						\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.65	\$129,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
20											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.63	\$126,916	\$158 645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
21											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.62	\$124,063	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
22											\$200.000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.61	\$121,274	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
23	Y	Y	Y								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.59	\$118,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$424,946
24											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.58	\$115,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
25											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.57	\$113,276	\$141,595	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
26							1				\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.55	\$110,730	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
27						1	1				\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.54	\$108,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
28	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y		1	1				\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,316,925	0.53	\$105,806	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$696,696
29											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.52	\$103,428	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
30											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.51	\$101,102	\$126,378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals											\$9,700,000	\$1,850,000	\$1,136,372	\$5,622,887	\$2,283,591	\$6,361,102	\$6,633,070		\$7,772,480	\$1,353,908	\$916,125	\$4,285,036	\$1,751,079	\$4,918,886	\$5,061,002

TABLE I-28 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, AND LONG-TERM MONITORING - Alt 4C

Notes:

a. Costs from the start of construction. Construction years are shaded.

b. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K. Construction monitoring (e.g., water quality monitoring during dredging) and post-construction performance monitoring are not included in this table; these are incorporated into capital costs for remedial alternatives.

c. See I-37 for assumptions.

d. O&M monitoring and repair costs per event are based on Table I-16.

e. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.

																		2.3%							
										0&M												,			
	Lon	g-terr	n Mon	itoring	g [⊳] 0	0&M N	<i>l</i> lon	itorir	ng [¤]	Repair	'		Ann	ual Cost						-	Pres	sent Value ^r			
	Ħ																								
	ner		<u> </u>	pu	s																				
	edii		ate	_√ a	vey	c	2			ы															
	eS	:	e N	neti	Ľng.		2			Ã								Present							
	fac	sue	tac trac	h h	er	gg ,	ø	~	~	8 ~	Agency		O&M	O&M Cap &	O&M	O&M	Long-term	Value	Agency		O&M		O&M	O&M	Long-Term
Year ^a	Sur	Tis		Bat	al de	Dre	d l	E	MM	ENF	Oversight ^c	Reporting ^c	Dredging ^d	PDC ^d	ENR ^d	MNR ^d	Monitoring ^e	Factor	Oversight	Reporting	Dredging	O&M Cap	ENR	MNR	Monitoring
0 (baseline)	Y	Y	ΥY	Υ							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925	1.00	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925
1											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.98	\$684,262	\$48,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.96	\$668,878	\$47,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3		Υ									\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.93	\$653,839	\$46,703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$201,532
4											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.91	\$639,139	\$45,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5											\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.89	\$624,770	\$267,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.87	\$610,723	\$43,623	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.85	\$596,992	\$42,642	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8	Y	Y	Y	Y							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,066,925	0.83	\$583,570	\$41,684	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$889,465
9											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.81	\$570,450	\$40,746	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
10											\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.80	\$557,624	\$238,982	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
11											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.78	\$545,087	\$38,935	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
12											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.76	\$532,832	\$38,059	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13	Y	Υ	Y								\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.74	\$520,853	\$37,204	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$533,446
14											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.73	\$509,142	\$36,367	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
15											\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.71	\$497,695	\$213,298	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
16											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.70	\$486,506	\$34,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
17											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.68	\$475,568	\$33,969	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
18											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.66	\$132,822	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
19	Y	Υ	Y			ΥĽ	Y	Υ	Y		\$200,000	\$0	\$1,454,426	\$517,711	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.65	\$129,835	\$0	\$944,179	\$336,086	\$0	\$0	\$465,411
20									Υ		\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.63	\$126,916	\$158,645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
21		Υ									\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.62	\$124,063	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,839
22						Ϋ́	Y	Υ	Υ	ΥY	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,454,426	\$722,291	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.61	\$121,274	\$0	\$881,917	\$437,974	\$0	\$0	\$0
23											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.59	\$118,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
24	Y	Y	Y								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.58	\$115,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$415,392
25											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.57	\$113,276	\$141,595	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
26											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.55	\$110,730	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
27										ΥY	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$204,580	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.54	\$108,240	\$0	\$0	\$110,719	\$0	\$0	\$0
28											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.53	\$105,806	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
29	Y	Y	ΥY	'							\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,316,925	0.52	\$103,428	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$681,032
30											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.51	\$101,102	\$126,378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals											\$15,200,000	\$2,400,000	\$2,908,851	\$1,444,582	\$0	\$0	\$6,633,070		\$11,969,851	\$1,773,645	\$1,826,096	\$884,778	\$0	\$0	\$4,987,043

TABLE I-29 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, 0&M, AND LONG-TERM MONITORING - Alt 5R

Notes:

a. Costs from the start of construction. Construction years are shaded.

b. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K. Construction monitoring (e.g., water quality monitoring durdging) and post-construction performance monitoring are not included in this table; these are incorporated into capital costs for remedial alternatives.

c. See I-37 for assumptions.

d. O&M monitoring and repair costs per event are based on Table I-17.

e. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.

										1									2.3%							
										0	&M															
	L	_ong-te	rm Mo	nitorin	g ^D	0	D&M M	onitori	ng⁵	Re	pair ^b				Annual Cost							Pr	esent Value ^r			
	Ŧ																									
	mer		5		pu ,	,																				
	edii		/ate		ry a	2	0			0																
	eS		eΝ	am	Sur		Ā			Ā									Present							
	fac	sue	fac	stre	hyr	őp	8	~	~	8 8	~	Agency		O&M	O&M Cap &			Long-term	Value	Agency						Long-Term
Year ^a	Sur	Tis	Sur	'n	Bat	Dre	Cal	EN	NM	Cap	EN	Oversight ^c	Reporting ^c	Dredging ^d	PDC ^d	O&M ENR ^d	O&M MNR ^d	Monitoring ^e	Factor	Oversight	Reporting	O&M Dredging	O&M Cap	O&M ENR	O&M MNR	Monitoring
0 (baseline)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925	1.00	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925
1												\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.98	\$684,262	\$48,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2												\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.96	\$668,878	\$47,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3		Y										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.93	\$653,839	\$46,703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$201,532
4												\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.91	\$639,139	\$45,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5												\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.89	\$624,770	\$267,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6												\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.87	\$610,723	\$43,623	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7												\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.85	\$596,992	\$42,642	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8	Y	Y	Y		Y							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,066,925	0.83	\$583,570	\$41,684	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$889,465
9												\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.81	\$570,450	\$40,746	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
10												\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.80	\$557,624	\$238,982	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
11												\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.78	\$545,087	\$38,935	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
12												\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.76	\$532,832	\$38,059	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13	Y	Y	Y									\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.74	\$520,853	\$37,204	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$533,446
14												\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.73	\$509,142	\$36,367	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
15												\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.71	\$497,695	\$213,298	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
16												\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.70	\$486,506	\$34,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
17												\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.68	\$475,568	\$33,969	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
18												\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.66	\$132,822	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
19	Y	Ŷ	Y			Y	Y	Y	Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$1,454,426	\$517,711	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.65	\$129,835	\$0	\$944,179	\$336,086	\$0	\$0	\$465,411
20							_		Ŷ		_	\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.63	\$126,916	\$158,645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
21		Ŷ				v	V		v	V	V	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.62	\$124,063	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,839
22						Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ	Y	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,454,426	\$722,291	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.61	\$121,274	\$0	\$881,917	\$437,974	\$0	\$0	\$0
23	V	V	v				_					\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.59	\$118,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
24	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ				-					\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.58	\$115,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$415,392
25				I			+				I	\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$U ©0	\$0	\$U	0.57	\$113,276	\$141,595	\$U	\$0	\$U ©0	\$0 ©0	\$0
26		 	I	I						V		\$200,000	\$U	\$U	\$U	\$U	\$U	\$U	0.55	\$110,730	\$U	\$U	\$U	\$U ©0	\$U ©0	\$U
27		 	I	I						ř	Ŷ	\$200,000	\$U	\$U \$0	\$204,580	\$U 60	\$U ©0	\$U	0.54	\$108,240	50	\$U ©0	\$110,719	\$U ©0	\$U ©0	\$U
20	v	v	v	v		-	+	-	-	-		\$200,000 \$200,000	\$U \$U	<u>ک</u> ر	φU \$0	ېن ۵0	\$U \$U	ΦU ¢1 216 005	0.53	\$103,000 \$102,429	\$U	\$U \$0	<u>۵</u> 0	ېن ۵0	ېں ۵0	ΦU ¢601.020
29	T	T	T	T		-	+	-	-	-		\$200,000 \$200,000	\$U \$250.000	ېن ۵0	φ0 \$0	\$U \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,310,925 ¢0	0.52	\$103,420 \$101,102	۵U \$126.379	\$U \$0	\$U	ېن ۵0	\$0 \$0	\$001,U32
30	1	1		I	1		1				1	φ200,000	φ200,000	φU	φU	φU	φU	φU	0.01	φ101,10Z	\$120,370	φU	φU	φU	φU	φυ
Totals												\$15,200,000	\$2,400,000	\$2,908,851	<u>\$1,444,582</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$6,633,070		<u>\$11,969,851</u>	\$1,773,645	\$1,826,096	\$884,778	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$4,987,043
																						<u> </u>				

TABLE I-30 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, AND LONG-TERM MONITORING - Alt 5R-Treatment

Notes:

a. Costs from the start of construction. Construction years are shaded.

b. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K. Construction monitoring (e.g., water quality monitoring during dredging) and post-construction performance monitoring are not included in this table; these are incorporated into capital costs for remedial alternatives.

c. See I-37 for assumptions.

d. O&M monitoring and repair costs per event are based on Table I-18.

e. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.

																		2.3%							
								b -	0&I	M											_	f			
	Lor	ng-ter	n Mon	itoring	0&	M Moni	torin	g" F	Repa	air			Ar	nnual Cost		1		-		1	P	resent Value'			
Year ^a	Surface Sediment	Tissue	Surface Water	Bathymetry and	Dredge	Cap & PDC	ENK		сар & РОС	ENR	Agency Oversight ^c	Reporting ^c	O&M Dredging ^d	O&M Cap & PDC ^d	O&M ENR ^d	O&M MNR ^d	Long-term Monitoring ^e	Present Value Factor	Agency Oversight	Reporting	O&M Dredging	O&M Cap	O&M ENR	O&M MNR	Long-Term Monitoring
0 (baseline)	Y	Y	Υ'	Y Y							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925	1.00	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925
1											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.98	\$684,262	\$48,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.96	\$668,878	\$47,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3		Y									\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.93	\$653,839	\$46,703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$201,532
4											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.91	\$639,139	\$45,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5											\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.89	\$624,770	\$267,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.87	\$610,723	\$43,623	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.85	\$596,992	\$42,642	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.83	\$166,734	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
9	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Ý	Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$637,647	\$1,673,155	\$2,170,096	\$0	\$1,066,925	0.81	\$162,986	\$0	\$519,637	\$1,363,501	\$1,768,473	\$0	\$869,467
10							`	Y			\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.80	\$159,321	\$199,152	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
11		Y									\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.78	\$155,739	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$168,011
12					Y	Y '	Ý	Y	Y	Y	\$200,000	\$0	\$637,647	\$2,379,526	\$2,435,030	\$0	\$0	0.76	\$152,238	\$0	\$485,370	\$1,811,269	\$1,853,517	\$0	\$0
13											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.74	\$148,815	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
14	Y	Y	Y				`	Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.73	\$145,469	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$521,453
15											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.71	\$142,199	\$177,748	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
16											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.70	\$139,002	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
17						Y	Ý	Y	Y	Υ	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,379,526	\$2,435,030	\$0	\$0	0.68	\$135,876	\$0	\$0	\$1,616,608	\$1,654,316	\$0	\$0
18											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.66	\$132,822	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
19	Υ	Υ	Υ								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.65	\$129,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$465,411
20											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.63	\$126,916	\$158,645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
21											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.62	\$124,063	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
22											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.61	\$121,274	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
23											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.59	\$118,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
24	Y	Y	Υ								\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.58	\$115,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$415,392
25											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.57	\$113,276	\$141,595	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
26											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.55	\$110,730	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
27											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.54	\$108,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
28											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.53	\$105,806	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
29	Y	Y	ΥY	(\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,316,925	0.52	\$103,428	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$681,032
30											\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.51	\$101,102	\$126,378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals											\$10.200.000	\$1,900.000	\$1,275,294	\$6.432.207	\$7.040.156	\$0	\$6.633.070		\$8,198,903	\$1,396,551	\$1.005.006	\$4.791.378	\$5,276,306	\$0	\$4,989,224

TABLE I-31 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, AND LONG-TERM MONITORING - Alt 5C

Notes:

a. Costs from the start of construction. Construction years are shaded.

b. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K. Construction monitoring (e.g., water quality monitoring during dredging) and post-construction performance monitoring are not included in this table; these are incorporated into capital costs for remedial alternatives.

c. See I-37 for assumptions.

d. O&M monitoring and repair costs per event are based on Table I-19.

e. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.

																	2.3%							
								0	&M															
	Lor	ng-ter	m Mo	nitoring ^l	08	&M Moni	itoring ⁱ	^b Re	pair ^b			Anni	ual Cost							Prese	ent Value ^f			
	ŧ																							
	nen		_	P d	0																			1
	edir		ate	y a	vey	0		0																1
	eS		eΝ	uetr am	in a	PDQ		PD(Present							1
	fac	sue	fac	hyr stre	dof	ĥ a	~ ~	8	~	Agency		O&M	O&M Cap	O&M	O&M	Long-term	Value	Agency		O&M	O&M	O&M	O&M	Long-Term
Year ^a	Sur	Tis	Sur	Bat Do	Dre	Cat	MN EN	Cap	ENI	Oversight ^c	Reporting ^c	Dredging ^d	& PDC ^d	ENR ^d	MNR ^d	Monitoring ^e	Factor	Oversight	Reporting	Dredging	Сар	ENR	MNR	Monitoring
0 (baseline)	Υ	Υ	Υ	ΥY						\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925	1.00	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925
1										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.98	\$684,262	\$48,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.96	\$668,878	\$47,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3		Y								\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.93	\$653,839	\$46,703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$201,532
4										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.91	\$639,139	\$45,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5										\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.89	\$624,770	\$267,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.87	\$610,723	\$43,623	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.85	\$596,992	\$42,642	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8	Y	Y	Υ	Y						\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,066,925	0.83	\$583,570	\$41,684	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$889,465
9										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.81	\$570,450	\$40,746	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
10										\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.80	\$557,624	\$238,982	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
11										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.78	\$545,087	\$38,935	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
12										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.76	\$532,832	\$38,059	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13	Y	Y	Y							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.74	\$520,853	\$37,204	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$533,446
14										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.73	\$509,142	\$36,367	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
15										\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.71	\$497,695	\$213,298	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
16										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.70	\$486,506	\$34,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
17										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.68	\$475,568	\$33,969	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
18	Y	Y	Y							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.66	\$464,875	\$33,205	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$476,115
19										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.65	\$454,424	\$32,459	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
20									_	\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.63	\$444,207	\$190,374	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
21										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.62	\$434,220	\$31,016	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
22									_	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.61	\$424,457	\$30,318	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
23									_	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.59	\$414,914	\$29,637	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
24										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.58	\$405,586	\$28,970	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
25									_	\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.57	\$396,467	\$169,914	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
26									_	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.55	\$387,553	\$27,682	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
27									_	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.54	\$378,840	\$27,060	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
28	Y	Y	Y							\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.53	\$370,323	\$26,452	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$379,277
29									_	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.52	\$361,997	\$25,857	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
30										\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.51	\$353,858	\$151,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

TABLE I-32 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, 0&M,AND LONG-TERM MONITORING - Alt 6R

-																		2.3%							
										O&M															
	Loi	ng-tei	rm Mo	onito	ring ^b	0&N	1 Monite	orinc	a ^b R	epair			Ann	ual Cost							Prese	ent Value ^f			
	t				<u> </u>			T	1																
	men		L.		s nd																				
	edi		Vate	_	ry a		ы		ç	2															
	ce S	е	ce V	earr	'Sul	Je	L PC			-	Δαρηςγ		08M	O&M Can	08M	0.8.M	Long-term	Present	0		0.14	0.014	0.014	0.014	
Voor ^a	urfa	ssu	urfa	pstr	ath) ther	red	ap 8	aN		NR a	Oversight ^C	Penorting ^C	Dredging ^d		FNDd		Monitoring ^e	Value	Agency Oversight	Penorting	U&W Dredging	Can			Long-Term Monitoring
1 Year	S	Ξ	S		<u> </u>	Ω	U L	1 2	2 (<u> </u>	\$700.000	\$50.000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.49	\$345 902	\$24 707	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
32											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.43	\$338 125	\$24,152	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
33											\$700.000	\$50,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.47	\$330,523	\$23,609	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
34											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.46	\$323,092	\$23,078	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
35											\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.45	\$315,828	\$135,355	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
36											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.44	\$308,727	\$22,052	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
37											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.43	\$301,786	\$21,556	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
38	Y	Y	Y								\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.42	\$295,001	\$21,072	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$302,134
39											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.41	\$288,369	\$20,598	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
40											\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.40	\$281,885	\$120,808	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
41											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.39	\$275,548	\$19,682	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
42											\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.38	\$269,353	\$19,239	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
43											\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.38	\$75,228	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
44	Y	Y	Y	Y					_		\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,316,925	0.37	\$73,536	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$484,209
45									_		\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.36	\$71,883	\$89,854	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
46											\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.35	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0
47								_		_	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.34	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
48								_		_	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.34	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0
49											\$0	\$0	\$U ©0	\$U ©0	\$0 ¢0	\$0 ©0	\$0	0.33	\$0	\$0	\$0 ©0	\$U ©0	\$0 ¢0	\$U ©0	\$U \$0
50											\$U	\$U	\$0	\$U	\$U	\$U	\$0	0.32	\$U	\$U	\$U	\$U	\$0	\$U	\$U
Totals	;										<u>\$30,700,000</u>	\$4,400,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$7,134,235</u>		<u>\$19,644,440</u>	<u>\$2,717,387</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$4,933,103</u>

TABLE I-32 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, 0&M,AND LONG-TERM MONITORING - Alt 6R

Notes:

a. Costs from the start of construction. Construction years are shaded.

b. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K. Construction monitoring (e.g., water quality monitoring during dredging), and post-construction performance monitoring are not included in this table; these are incorporated into capital costs for remedial alternatives.

c. See I-37 for assumptions.

d. O&M monitoring and repair costs per event are based on Table I-20.

e. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.

																	2.3%							
								0	&M															
	Long	-term I	Monito	oring	0&N	1 Monit	oring	Re	pair			/	Annual Cost	1			_		1	Pr	esent Value'	1	1	
Year ^a	Surface Sediment	nissue Surface Water	Upstream	Bathymetry and Other Survevs	Dredge	Cap & PDC FNP	MNR	Cap & PDC	ENR	Agency Oversight ^c	Reporting ^c	O&M Dredging ^d	O&M Cap & PDC ^d	O&M ENR ^d	O&M MNR ^d	Long-term Monitoring ^e	Present Value Factor	Agency Oversight	Reporting	O&M Dredging	O&M Cap	O&M ENR	O&M MNR	Long-Term Monitoring
0 (baseline)	Y	ΥY	Y	Y						\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925	1.00	\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,925
1										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.98	\$684,262	\$48,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.96	\$668,878	\$47,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3		Y								\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.93	\$653,839	\$46,703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$201,532
4										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.91	\$639,139	\$45,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5								_		\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.89	\$624,770	\$267,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.87	\$610,723	\$43,623	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.85	\$596,992	\$42,642	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8	Y	ΥY		Y						\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,066,925	0.83	\$583,570	\$41,684	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$889,465
9										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.81	\$570,450	\$40,746	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
10										\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.80	\$557,624	\$238,982	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
11								_		\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.78	\$545,087	\$38,935	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
12			_				_			\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.76	\$532,832	\$38,059	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13	Y	ΥΥ	_				_			\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.74	\$520,853	\$37,204	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$533,446
14								_		\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.73	\$509,142	\$36,367	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
15			_				_			\$700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.71	\$497,695	\$213,298	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
16										\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.70	\$486,506	\$34,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
17								_		\$700,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.68	\$475,568	\$33,969	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
18	Y	ΥY	_		Y	YY	Ý			\$700,000	\$50,000	\$1,133,996	\$3,208,564	\$4,057,705	\$0	\$716,925	0.66	\$464,875	\$33,205	\$753,095	\$2,130,832	\$2,694,753	\$0	\$476,115
19			_				Y			\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.65	\$129,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
20		Y	_		V	× ,	, <u>v</u>	~	V	\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,760	0.63	\$126,916	\$158,645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$136,917
21					Ŷ	Υĭ	Ý	Ŷ	Ŷ	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,133,996	\$4,598,268	\$4,563,237	\$U \$0	\$0	0.62	\$124,063	\$0	\$703,434	\$2,852,371	\$2,830,641	\$U ©0	\$0
22								_		\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.61	\$121,274	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
23	Ŷ	ΥΥ	-		-		Ŷ	_	-	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$716,925	0.59	\$118,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$424,946
24			-		-		_	_	-	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.58	\$115,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
25			-		-	× 、	<i>,</i> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	V	v	\$200,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.57	\$113,276	\$141,595	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
26		_			+	ΥΫ́	Ý	Ŷ	Y	\$200,000 \$200,000	\$U \$0	\$U	\$4,598,268 ¢0	\$4,503,237	\$U ©0	\$U ©0	0.55	\$110,730	\$U	\$U \$0	¢∠,545,820	\$2,526,426	\$U ©0	<u>۵</u> 0
21	v	vv	V	I	-		_	_	-	\$200,000 \$200,000	\$U	\$U	\$U	\$U	φU ¢0	¢1 216 025	0.54	\$108,240	\$U	<u>ک</u> ں	<u>ک</u> ر	<u>ک</u> ر ۵	<u>ک</u> ر ۵	04 000 000
28	T	Ĩ	Ť		+		_		-	\$200,000 \$200,000	ېل ۵		۵0 ۵0		φ0 ¢0	\$1,310,925 ¢0	0.53	\$100,800 \$102,429	۵0 ۵0	φ0 Φ0	φ0 \$0	\$U \$0	\$U \$0	\$090,090 ¢0
29		_			+		_		-	\$200,000 \$200,000	ېل د د د م		۵0 ۵0		φ0 ¢0	\$U \$0	0.52	\$103,428 \$101,100	ېل \$106.279	φ0 \$0	φ0 \$0	\$U \$0	\$U \$0	φ0 ¢0
30			1		1				1	φ∠00,000	ຈະວບ,ບບປ	φU	φU	φU	φU	φU	0.01	φ101,10Z	\$120,318	φU	φU	φU	φU	ΨU
Totals										<u>\$15,700,000</u>	\$2,450,000	\$2,267,991	\$12,405,099	<u>\$13,184,179</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$6,633,070</u>		\$12,301,904	<u>\$1,806,851</u>	<u>\$1,456,529</u>	\$7,529,023	<u>\$8,051,820</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$5,026,043

TABLE I-33 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, AND LONG-TERM MONITORING - Alt 6C

Notes:

a. Costs from the start of construction. Construction years are shaded.

b. Monitoring frequencies are based on Appendix K. Construction monitoring (e.g., water quality monitoring during dredging) and post-construction performance monitoring are not included in this table; these are incorporated into capital costs for remedial alternatives.

c. See I-37 for assumptions.

d. O&M monitoring and repair costs per event are based on Table I-21.

e. Long-term monitoring costs per event are based on Table I-22.

TABLE I-34 INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

			Periodic		
	Initial Cost	Annual Cost	Cost	Cost Basis	Source
Informational Devices					
Monitoring and Notification of Waterway Users					
Initial Costs	\$100,000			0.5 FTE @ \$100/hr	Professional judgment
Surveillance Monitoring	\$75,000	\$25,000		0.36 FTE for initial cost and 0.12 FTE for annual cost @ \$100/hr	
Cleanup Hotline	\$75,000	\$50,000		0.36 FTE for initial cost and 0.25 FTE for annual cost @\$100/hr	
Construction Permit Review	\$50,000	\$25,000		0.25 FTE for initial cost and 0.12 FTE for annual cost @\$100/hr	
Reporting to EPA and Ecology		\$25,000		0.12 FTE @ \$100/hr	
Seafood Consumption Advisories, Public Outreach and Education					
Baseline behavior research	\$150,000			0.72 FTE @ \$100/hr	Enviro Issues, Seattle, WA
Incentives and messages development and delivery	\$75,000	\$50,000		0.36 FTE for initial cost and 0.24 FTE for annual cost @ \$100/hr	
Culturally-appropriate outreach	\$50,000	\$200,000		0.24 FTE for initial cost and 0.96 FTE for annual cost @\$100/hr	
Monitoring behavior change and revising approach	\$50,000	\$75,000	\$150,000	0.24 FTE for initial cost and 0.36 FTE for annual cost @\$100/hr	
Direct costs	\$25,000	\$10,000			
Site Registry					
Deed Notice Filing	\$10,000				Professional judgment
	\$660,000	\$460,000	\$150,000		
Proprietary Controls					
Restrictive Covenants	\$10,000			\$100 per parcel. Total number of parcels to be addressed range from 27	Tom Newlon, Attorney
Easements				to 60 for the alternatives.	Seattle, WA
Total Cost	\$10,000	\$0	\$0		
Enforcement Tools					
Agency Order	\$50,000			0.25 FTE @ \$100/hr	Professional judgment
Agency 5-year Review		\$25,000		0.12 FTE @ \$100/hr	
Total Cost	\$50,000	\$25,000	\$0		

Notes:

1. Initial cost includes activities used to establish or setup institutional controls. This is a one-time cost and is not recurring.

2. Annual costs include activities performed on a regular basis (annual) to monitor and maintain the institutional controls.

3. Periodic costs include activities needed in response to specific events during institutional controls monitoring and maintenance (e.g., address potential institutional controls failure during monitoring).

4. Assumes institutional controls would begin after Record Of Decision is signed and annual costs would begin in Year 2. Annual costs applied to Year 50.

5. Periodic costs applied at Year 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, and 50. See I-35 for cost frequency.

FTE = full time equivalent

TABLE I-35 NET PRESENT VALUE CALCULATION FOR INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

					2.3%				
		Annu	al Cost		Present		Preser	nt Value	
Voor n	Informational	Proprietary	Enforcement	Sum of Year "n"	Value	Informational	Proprietary	Enforcement	Sum of Year "n"
real, II	Devices	Controls	Tools	Costs	Factor '	Devices	Controls	Tools	Costs
0	* ****	* 40.000		\$U	1.00	\$U	\$U	\$U	\$U
1	\$660,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$710,000	0.98	\$645,161	\$9,775	\$48,876	\$694,037
2	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.96	\$439,548	\$0	\$0	\$439,548
3	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.93	\$429,666	\$0	\$0	\$429,666
4	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.91	\$420,006	\$0	\$0	\$420,006
5	\$610,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$635,000	0.89	\$544,442	\$0	\$22,313	\$566,755
6	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.87	\$401,332	\$0	\$0	\$401,332
7	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.85	\$392,309	\$0	\$0	\$392,309
8	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.83	\$383,489	\$0	\$0	\$383,489
9	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.81	\$374,867	\$0	\$0	\$374,867
10	\$610,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$635,000	0.80	\$485,930	\$0	\$19,915	\$505,845
11	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.78	\$358,200	\$0	\$0	\$358,200
12	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.76	\$350,147	\$0	\$0	\$350,147
13	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.74	\$342,275	\$0	\$0	\$342,275
14	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.73	\$334,579	\$0	\$0	\$334,579
15	\$610,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$635,000	0.71	\$433,706	\$0	\$17,775	\$451,481
16	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.70	\$319,704	\$0	\$0	\$319,704
17	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.68	\$312,516	\$0	\$0	\$312,516
18	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.66	\$305,490	\$0	\$0	\$305,490
19	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.65	\$298,621	\$0	\$0	\$298,621
20	\$610,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$635,000	0.63	\$387,095	\$0	\$15.865	\$402,959
21	\$460.000	\$0	\$0	\$460.000	0.62	\$285.345	\$0	\$0	\$285.345
22	\$460.000	\$0	\$0	\$460.000	0.61	\$278.929	\$0	\$0	\$278.929
23	\$460.000	\$0	\$0	\$460.000	0.59	\$272.658	\$0	\$0	\$272.658
24	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.58	\$266.528	\$0	\$0	\$266,528
25	\$610,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$635,000	0.57	\$345 493	\$0	\$14 160	\$359 652
26	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.55	\$254,678	\$0	\$0	\$254 678
20	\$460,000	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.54	\$248 952	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$248 952
21	\$460,000	0¢	0¢	\$460,000	0.53	\$240,352	0¢	\$0	\$243,355
20	\$460,000	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$460,000	0.50	\$237,884	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$237.884
30	\$610,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$635,000	0.51	\$308 362	\$0 \$0	\$12,638	\$321,000
31	\$460,000	0¢	¢23,000	\$460,000	0.0	\$227 307	0¢	\$0	\$227,307
30	\$460,000	0¢	φ0 ¢0	\$460,000	0.43	¢227,307	\$0 \$0	φ0 Φ0	¢227,307
32	\$460,000	0¢	φ0 ¢0	\$460,000	0.40	¢217.201	\$0 \$0	φ0 Φ0	¢217.201
24	\$400,000	\$0 \$0	0¢	\$400,000	0.47	\$217,201 \$212,219	\$0 \$0	00	\$217,201 \$212,219
35	\$400,000	\$0 \$0	φ0 \$25.000	\$400,000	0.40	\$212,310 \$275,222	\$0 \$0	ου ¢11.280	\$212,310
35	\$010,000	\$0 \$0	\$23,000 ¢0	\$055,000	0.45	\$210,222 \$200.879	\$0 \$0	\$11,200 ¢0	\$200,001
27	\$400,000	\$0 \$0	0¢	\$400,000	0.44	\$202,070 \$109,217	\$0 \$0	00	\$202,070
37	\$400,000	\$0 \$0	\$U \$0	\$460,000	0.43	\$190,317	\$0 \$0	۵0 ۵0	\$190,317
38	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.42	\$193,858	\$0	\$0	\$193,858
39	\$460,000	\$0	\$U	\$460,000	0.41	\$189,500	\$0	\$U	\$189,500
40	\$610,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$635,000	0.40	\$245,643	\$0	\$10,067	\$255,710
41	\$460,000	\$U \$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.39	\$181,074	\$0	\$0	\$181,074
42	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.38	\$177,003	\$0	\$0	\$177,003
43	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.38	\$1/3,024	\$0	\$0	\$1/3,024
44	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.37	\$169,134	\$0	\$0	\$169,134
45	\$610,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$635,000	0.36	\$219,243	\$0	\$8,985	\$228,229
46	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.35	\$161,614	\$0	\$0	\$161,614
47	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.34	\$157,980	\$0	\$0	\$157,980
48	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.34	\$154,428	\$0	\$0	\$154,428
49	\$460,000	\$0	\$0	\$460,000	0.33	\$150,956	\$0	\$0	\$150,956
50	\$610,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$635,000	0.32	\$195,681	\$0	\$8,020	\$203,700
Totals	\$24,700,000	<u>\$10,000</u>	\$300,000	\$25,000,000		\$14,625,843	\$9,775	<u>\$189,893</u>	\$14,815,736

Notes:

1. Annual costs based on Table I-34.

TABLE I-36 TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION AREAS, SEDIMENT REMOVAL, AND MATERIAL PLACEMENT VOLUMES

					Alt 2R										Alt 2R-C	AD					
					Resid	duals										Resid	luals				-
Remedy Type/	Dredge		Cap/	PDC	Manag	ement	ENR/ <i>i</i>	n situ	MNR	Dred	ge	CADs		Cap/I	PDC	Manag	ement	ENR/ <i>ir</i>	n situ	MN	R
Engineering Constraint	су	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres area	су	days	су	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	area
Under Pier	11,268	47	3.4	55.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11,268	47.0	0	0.0	3.4	55.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Above -10 ft MLLW	69,536	67	0.0	0.0	11.2	11.8	0.0	0.0	105.5 MNR(20)	69,536	66.9	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2	11.8	0.0	0.0	105.5 I	MNR(20)
Below -10 ft MLLW	288,772	278	0.0	0.0	17.9	14.8	0.0	0.0	19.0 MNR(10)	288,772	277.9	371,000	247.3	0.0	0.0	17.9	14.8	0.0	0.0	19.0	MNR(10)
Dredge-cut Prism Volume	369,577									369,577											
Performance Contingency Volume	214,749	207								214,749	207										
Totals	584,326	598	3.4	55.4	29.2	26.6	0.0	0.0	124.5	584,326	598	371,000	247	3.4	55.4	29.2	26.6	0.0	0.0	124.5	
Import Material Volume (cy)	69,536		19,380		35,292					69,536		74,000		19,380		35,292					
-										CAD area		24 a	acres								
										CAD capacity		310,000 c	;y								

					Alt 3R										Alt 3C					
					Resid	duals									Resid	duals				
Remedy Type/	Dredge		Cap/I	PDC	Manag	jement	ENR/	in situ	Ν	INR	Dred	ge	Cap/PI	C	Manag	ement	ENR/ <i>ii</i>	n situ	M	NR
Engineering Constraint	су	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	area	су	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	area
Under Pier	26,086	109	7.5	121.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0	0	7.5	121.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
Above -10 ft MLLW	160,376	154	0.0	0.0	24.3	25.6	0.0	0.0	99.0	MNR(20)	112,282	108	4.3	21.0	16.2	17.1	4.4	4.6	99.0	MNR(20)
Below -10 ft MLLW	399,563	384	0.0	0.0	26.0	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	MNR(10)	187,484	180	7.9	30.3	12.4	10.2	5.1	4.2	0.0	MNR(10)
Dredge-cut Prism Volume	586,024										299,766									
Performance Contingency Volume	177,673	171									191,473	184								
Totals	763,698	818	7.5	121.3	50.3	47.0	0.0	0.0	99.0		491,239	473	19.7	172.7	28.6	27.3	9.5	8.8	99.0	
Import Material Volume (cy)	160,376		42,467		60,847						112,282		111,106		34,639		11,500			

					Alt 4R									Alt 4C				
Remedy Type/	Dredge		Cap/F	PDC	Residu Manage	uals ement	ENR/ <i>ii</i>	n situ	MNR	Drec	lge	Cap/PI	DC	Resid Manage	uals ement	ENR/ <i>in</i>	n situ	MNR
Engineering Constraint	су	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres area	су	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres area
Under Pier	41,265	172	13.8	222.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	13.8	222.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Above -10 ft MLLW	242,715	234	0.0	0.0	36.0	38.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 MNR(20)	160,877	155	7.2	35.4	21.7	22.9	9.3	9.8	0.0 MNR(20)
Below -10 ft MLLW	761,247	732	0.0	0.0	57.2	47.1	0.0	0.0	49.7 MNR(10)	398,262	383	20.0	76.9	28.0	23.0	7.1	5.9	49.7 MNR(10)
Dredge-cut Prism Volume	1,045,226									559,139								
Performance Contingency Volume	106,223	102								130,017	125							
Totals	1,151,450	1240	13.8	222.3	93.2	85.1	0.0	0.0	49.7	689,156	663	41.0	334.6	49.7	45.9	16.4	15.6	49.7
Import Material Volume (cy)	242,715		77,804		112,811					160,877		231,350		60,083		19,828		

Table I-36 Page 1 of 2

TADIEI 26	TECHNOLOGY ADDI ICATION ADEAS	SEDIMENT DEMOVAL	AND MATERIAL DI ACEMENT VOLUMES
IADLE I-30	IECHNOLOGI APPLICATION AREAS	SEDIIVIEIVI KEIVIOVAL	

					Alt 5R										Alt 5C					
					Resid	uals									Resid	duals				
Remedy Type/	Dredge		Cap/	PDC	Manage	ement	ENR/ <i>i</i>	1 situ	N	INR	Dredg	ge	Cap/PD	С	Manag	ement	ENR/ <i>ir</i>	i situ	MNR	
Engineering Constraint	су	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	area	су	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	area
Under Pier	45,457	189	13.6	220.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0	0	13.6	220.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Above -10 ft MLLW	337,381	325	0.0	0.0	53.6	56.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	MNR(20)	184,251	177	8.5	42.0	25.3	26.7	21.8	22.9	0.0 MN	JR(20)
Below -10 ft MLLW	1,233,130	1186	0.0	0.0	89.5	73.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	MNR(10)	457,798	440	24.9	95.8	31.4	25.9	31.2	25.7	0.0 MN	IR(10)
Dredge-cut Prism Volume	1,615,968										642,049									
Performance Contingency Volume	34,017	33									110,960	107								
Totals	1,649,985	1733	13.6	220.0	143.1	130.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		753,009	725	47.1	357.8	56.7	52.5	53.0	48.7	0.0	
Import Material Volume (cy)	337,381		77,013		173,161						184,251		265,909		68,572		64,114			

				A	Alt 5R - Treat	ment				
					Resid	uals				
Remedy Type/	Dredge		Cap/	PDC	Manag	ement	ENR/ <i>i</i>	n situ	Μ	NR
Engineering Constraint	су	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	area
Under Pier	45,457	189	13.6	220.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Above -10 ft MLLW	337,381	325	0.0	0.0	53.6	56.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	MNR(20)
Below -10 ft MLLW	1,233,130	1186	0.0	0.0	89.5	73.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	MNR(10)
Dredge-cut Prism Volume	1,615,968									
Performance Contingency Volume	34,017	33								
Totals	1,649,985	1733	13.6	220.0	143.1	130.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Import Material Volume (cy)	337,381		77,013		173,161					

					Alt 6R										Alt 6C					
					Residu	uals									Residu	uals				
Remedy Type/	Dredge		Cap/P	DC	Manage	ment	ENR/ <i>i</i>	n situ	М	NR	Dred	ge	Cap/PD	С	Manage	ement	ENR/ <i>ir</i>	n situ	MN	√R
Engineering Constraint	су	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres		су	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	days	acres	
Under Pier	101,677	424	27.6	444.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0	0	27.6	444.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Above -10 ft MLLW	702,652	676	0.0	0.0	85.5	90.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	MNR(20)	360,717	347	15.5	76.2	39.1	41.2	38.2	40.2	0.0	MNR(20)
Below -10 ft MLLW	3,138,845	3020	0.0	0.0	189.0	155.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	MNR(10)	1,138,130	1095	49.6	190.6	69.4	57.2	62.9	51.9	0.0	MNR(10)
Dredge-cut Prism Volume	3,943,174										1,498,848									
Performance Contingency Volume	0	0									146,820	141								
Totals	3,943,174	4120	27.6	444.9	274.5	245.8	0.0	0.0	0.0		1,645,668	1583	92.6	711.7	108.5	98.4	101.1	92.1	0.0	
Import Material Volume (cy)	702,652		155,724		332,127						360,717		523,146		131,344		122,339			

Notes:

1. Areas and volumes are based on Table I-3 best estimate. See Section 8 for development of technology areas. See Appendix E and Table I-3 for development of dredging volumes.

2. For residuals management within the dredge footprint, import material volume based on 9 inches of thin-layer sand placement.

3. Dredging volume for areas with partial dredging and capping are included in the total dredge volume presented in the table.

4. Backfill of dredging in habitat areas (above -10 ft MLLW) are included in import material volume.

5. R = removal emphasis, C = combined technology

Table I-36 Page 2 of 2

TABLE I-37 BASIS FOR COST ESTIMATES

Project Phase	Quantity	Units	Source	Notes
Cost Estimating Parameters & Methodology:				
Discount Rate	2.3%		OMB Circular A-94, 2011	30 year real discount rate.
Project Management and Remedial Design	30.0%	,	EPA, July 2000	Includes 10% toward project management and 20% toward remedial design document due to the complex nature of the sediments project. Remedial d and specifications, cost estimate, and schedule.
Construction Management	10.0%		EPA, July 2000	The selected percentage (10%) is in the mid to high range as specified in complex nature of the project. Construction monitoring is included as a se
Sales Tax	9.5%	•		Washington State.
Contingency	35.0%	,	EPA, July 2000	Total contingency includes 20% toward scope contingency and 15% towar cost guidance document, because project scope for a sediments project or contingency of 15% is mid-range of the values specified in the EPA cost g
Agency Review and Oversight (construction)	\$700,000	per year during construction	LDW project experience	Based on project experience during RI/FS.
Agency Review and Oversight (monitoring)	\$200,000	per year during monitoring	Based on LDW project experience	Costs are expected to be higher or lower based on monitoring and review 1, assume lower annual cost of \$200,000 for each 5-year reporting year, or
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (Dredging and Capping)				
Mobilize/Demobilize Equipment and Facilities (project)	\$800,000	LS	Provided by Hartman, 2011	\$400,000 for mobilization plus \$400,000 for demobilization. Includes proje
Mobilize/Demobilize Equipment and Facilities (construction season)	\$120,000) per year	Provided by Hartman, 2011	Yearly mobilization/demobilization is assumed to be 15% of the total proje and labor during mobilization and demobilization. See Table I-10.
Land Lease for Operations and Staging	\$250,000) per year	BPJ	Based on Table I-10. Professional judgment based on review of lease rate
Contractor Work Plan Submittals	\$100,000) per year	BPJ	Based on Table I-10. Professional judgment based on local dredging cont
Barge Protection	\$80,000	LS	BPJ	Based on Table I-10. Professional judgment based on local dredging cont
Project Management (Contractor)				
Labor and Supervision	\$62,000	per month	BPJ	Based on Table I-10. Includes superintendant, chief surveyor and quality
Construction Office and Operating Expense	\$21,600	per month	BPJ	Based on Table I-10. Includes rental office trailers, operating expense, ve
Contained Aquatic Disposal				
Impacted Material/Clean Cap Material Placement Rate (Derrick Crane - 8 cy bucket)	1,469	cy per day (12-hr)	Project experience	Based on Table I-6, assumptions for open-water placement.
Overburden Removal Rate from CAD Cell (Derrick Crane - 6 cy bucket)	1,500	cy <i>in situ</i> per day (12-hr)	Reviewed by Hartman, 2011	
Transport and Disposal of Material at Elliott Bay Open Water Site	\$12	2 cv	Reviewed by Hartman, 2011	Includes barge transport and disposal at the DMMP Elliott Bay open water
Dredging				
Shift Rate	\$25,963	per day	Provided by Hartman, 2011	Based on Table I-8. Assume 2 dredging operations, one deep access and Table I-5. Includes 3 barges and 4 tugs.
Dredge Rate (open-water)	1,039	cy <i>in situ</i> per day	Project experience; USACE, 20	108 Based on Table I-5.
Dredge Rate (underpier)	240) cy <i>in situ</i> per day	Reviewed by Hartman, 2011	Based on Table I-5.
Gravity Dewatering (on the barge)	\$10	per cy	Reviewed by Hartman, 2011	

gn. Selected percentages are the high end specified in the EPA cost guidance lesign includes pre-design sampling and analysis, engineering survey, design plans

the EPA cost guidance document. A higher percentage was selected due to the eparate line-item below.

rd bid contingency. Scope contingency is toward the high end specified in the EPA of this magnitude will likely change considerably between FS and final design. Bid juidance document.

cycles, however, \$200,000 per year is a reasonable average value. For Alternative otherwise \$100,000.

ect management and labor during mobilization and demobilization. See Table I-10.

es in the Lower Duwamish Valley. tractor. tractor.

control management, accountant, certified industrial hygienist, travel, and housing. shicle rental, support staff.

r disposal site.

d one shallow access, split between 24-hr and 12-hr dredging days as outlined in

TABLE I-37 BASIS FOR COST ESTIMATES

Project Phase	Quantity	Units	Source	Notes
Sediment Handling and Disposal Costs				
Transload, Railcar transport to and tipping at Subtitle D Landfill	\$60	per ton	Joe Casalini, Allied Waste Services, Seattle, WA	Cost includes material transfer from barge onto offloading area, load dewate sediments from barges at an offloading facility (infrastructure to be built in th chassis and fitted with liner.
Transloading Area Setup	\$1,000,000	LS	BPJ	Based on Table I-8. Value based on discussions with waste management e
Water Management	\$10,000	per day	Project experience	Based on Table I-8. Value based on discussions with contractors with local
Capping/ENR				
Debris Sweep	\$30,000	per acre	Reviewed by Hartman 2011	Assume 10% of capping/ENR area requires debris sweep. Assume cost incl
Shift Rate	\$12,500	per day	Provided by Hartman 2011	Assuming 1 operation split between deep access and shallow access, at 12-
Cap Placement Rate (deep water) Cap Placement Rate (shallow water) Cap Placement Rate (underdock) ENR Placement Rate (deep water) ENR Placement Rate (shallow water) ENR Placement Rate (underdock)	1,469 1,148 350 1,371 1,071 300	cy per day (12-hr) cy per day (12-hr)	Project experience Project experience Project experience Project experience Project experience Project experience	Based on Table I-6 (Derrick barge with environmental bucket: 8-cy bucket). Based on Table I-6 for assumptions (Excavator: 5-cy bucket). Based on Table I-6 for assumptions (Hydraulic conveyor). Based on Table I-6 for assumptions (Derrick barge with environmental bucket Based on Table I-6 for assumptions (Excavator: 5-cy bucket). Based on Table I-6 for assumptions (Excavator: 5-cy bucket). Based on Table I-6 for assumptions (Hydraulic conveyor).
Cap/ ENR/ backfill/ dredge residuals material procurement and delivery (Sand)	\$27	per cy	Glacier Northwest, Seattle, WA	Based on Table I-7. Cost includes delivery to the site by barge, additional carequired in steep slope areas to address slope stability.
Carbon amended material procurement and delivery (Sand+4% GAC)	\$161	per cy	Luthy et al. 2009	Based on Table I-7. Assumes \$1/lb of carbon at 4% by volume of carbon/(sa
<u>Treatment by Soil Washing, Mechanical Dewatering & Water Trmt</u> Mob/Demob, Site Layout, Land Leasing Costs	\$4,000,000	LS	ART Engineering, LLC., Tampa FL.	Includes capital cost from conception to production, total plant footprint of ap
Soil Washing, Mech Dewatering, Water Trmt, disposal of fine fraction	\$120	per cy	ART Engineering, LLC., Tampa FL.	Assume 50% sand treated sand and 50% remaining fines. Cost includes lat at Subtitle D landfill, and no credit for beneficial reuse of sand.
Treated Sand Disposal	\$0	per cy	BPJ	Assume no credit for beneficial reuse of sand. Treated sand may have a dis
Construction QA/QC Construction Monitoring	\$7,925	per day	Vendor quote and BPJ	Based on Table I-9. Construction monitoring includes survey boat, labor and data delivery, pH/turbidity check, and water quality monitoring. Additional condescribed in Table I-37.
Analytical cost	\$2,268	per sample	Project experience	Assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Appertmeters. See Appertmeters.
Sampling rate	5	samples/day	Project experience	Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.
Post-construction performance monitoring surface sediment sampling density (dredging, PDC, capping, ENR)	4	samples/acre	Project experience	See Appendix K for sampling description. Assumption incorporated in Table
Post-construction performance monitoring physical sampling density (PDC, capping, ENR)	4	samples/acre	Project experience	See Appendix K for sampling description. Assumption incorporated in Table
Post-construction performance monitoring daily cost Data Management Analysis and Reporting Project Completion Report (incl. as-built drawings) Remedial Action 5 year Review Cycle	\$8,000 \$15,000 \$50,000 \$250,000	per day per acre per work year LS	Project experience Project experience Project experience Project experience	Daily labor, equipment and material costs during performance monitoring. A Assume \$15,000 for first acre and scale up using power of 0.6. Assumption Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.

atered sediment onto truck with containers, truck transport to rail facility. Offloading of the future) in the vicinity of site to transloading area. Trucks with 20-ft containers on

t engineers.

al experience and reviewed by Hartman, 2011.

ncludes labor, equipment and survey. 12-hr (5-day weeks).

cket: 8-cy bucket).

I cap material (10% of total cap volume) included to account for capping material

(sand+carbon).

approximately 4 acres to 7 acres with 40 to 45 tons per hour capacity.

labor, plant operations, maintenance fine fraction, disposal of remaining fine fraction

disposal cost.

and equipment required for routine bathymetric surveys (single beam), data analysis, construction oversight is included in the 10% construction management cost

ppendix K for parameter assumptions. Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11

bles I-11 through I-21.

bles I-11 through I-21.

Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. on incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.

TABLE I-37 BASIS FOR COST ESTIMATES

Quertations. Maintenance and Monitoring Costs Saurus 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters. See Attempting density (dedging, PDC, capping, ENR) Sample/dat Saurus 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters. See Attempting density (dedging, PDC, capping, ENR) Saurus 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters. See Attempting density (dedging, PDC, capping, ENR) Saurus 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters. See Attempting density (dedging, PDC, capping, ENR) Saurus 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters. See Attempting density (dedging, PDC, capping, ENR) Saurus 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters. See Attempting density (dedging, PDC, capping) Saurus 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters. See Attempting density (dedging, PDC, capping) Saurus 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters. See Attempting density (dedging, PDC, capping) Saurus 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters. See Attempting density (PDC, capping) Saurus 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group A parameters and 2	Project Phase	Quantity	Units	Source	Notes
Analytical cost\$2,268per sampleProject experienceAssumptionSampling rate5samples/dayProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.O&M monitoring surface sediment sampling density (dredging, PDC, capping, ENR)2samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.O&M monitoring surface sediment sampling density (PDC, capping, ENR)4samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.O&M monitoring physical sampling density (PDC, capping)4samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.O&M monitoring physical sampling density (PDC and capping)4samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.O&M monitoring preveater sampling density (PDC and capping)1samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.O&M monitoring preveater sampling density (PDC and capping)1samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.O&M monitoring preveater sampling density (PDC and capping)1samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.O&M samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.Monitoring frequenceO&M samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.Monitoring frequenceO&M samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorpor	Operations, Maintenance and Monitoring Costs				
Sampling rate 5 samples/day Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. O&M monitoring surface sediment sampling density (dredging, PDC, capping, ENR) 2 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent O&M monitoring physical sampling density (dredging, PDC, capping, ENR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent O&M monitoring physical sampling density (ENC, dapping) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent O&M monitoring prevatar sampling density (ENC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent O&M monitoring prevatar sampling density (ENC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent O&M monitoring prevatar sampling density (ENC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent O&M monitoring preventar sampling density (ENC and capping)	Analytical cost	\$2,268	per sample	Project experience	Assume 75% Group A parameters and 25% Group B parameters. See Ap through I-21.
O&M monitoring surface sediment sampling density (dredging, PDC, capping, ENR) 2 samplestacre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent O&M monitoring surface sediment sampling density (PDC, capping) 4 samplestacre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent O&M monitoring physical sampling density (PDC, capping) 4 samplestacre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent O&M monitoring prevates sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samplestacre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent O&M monitoring prevater sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samplestacre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent O&M monitoring prevater sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samplestacre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent OMAM sampling Daly Cost Samplestacre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequent Cap Repair \$300,000 per acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-	Sampling rate	5	samples/day	Project experience	Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.
O&M monitoring surface sediment sampling density (PEC, capping) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables 1-11 through 1-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring physical sampling density (PEC, capping) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables 1-11 through 1-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring physical sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables 1-11 through 1-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables 1-11 through 1-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables 1-11 through 1-21. Monitoring frequence OM&M monitoring porewater sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables 1-11 through 1-21. Monitoring frequence OM&M monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables 1-11 through 1-21. Monitoring frequence Cap Repair \$3000.00 per acre Project experience <	O&M monitoring surface sediment sampling density (dredging, PDC, capping, ENR)	2	samples/acre	Project experience	Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence
O&M monitoring physical sampling density (PDC, capping) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring physical sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence OAM monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence OAM monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumed for 5% of the CR and scale up using onew or 0.6. Monitoring frequence <td>O&M monitoring surface sediment sampling density (dredging, PDC, capping, ENR)</td> <td>4</td> <td>samples/acre</td> <td>Project experience</td> <td>Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence</td>	O&M monitoring surface sediment sampling density (dredging, PDC, capping, ENR)	4	samples/acre	Project experience	Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence
O&M monitoring physical sampling density (ENR, MNR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence OAM monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence OAM monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence OM&M monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence OM&M monitoring porewater sampling density (PDC and capping) 515.000 per acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Data Management Analysis and Reporting \$100,000 per acre Project experience Assumed for 5% of the CRN area imple	O&M monitoring physical sampling density (PDC, capping)	4	samples/acre	Project experience	Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence
O&M monitoring coring sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (PDC and capping) 1 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR) 4 samples/acre Project experience Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR) 9 er dav Project experience Assumed for 5% of the cap area and ingenented at Year 5 and 10. Based on incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence Data Management Analysis and Reporting \$100,000 per acre Project experience Assumed for 5% of the cap area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based on incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence OM&M Bathymetric survey \$100,000 per acre Project experience Assumed for 5% of the Cap area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based on incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence Surface sodiment \$428,745	O&M monitoring physical sampling density (ENR, MNR)	4	samples/acre	Project experience	Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence
O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (PDC and capping)1samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequenceO&M monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR)4samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequenceOMAM Sampling Daily Cost58.000per davProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequenceData Management Analysis and Reporting\$15,000per acreProject experienceAssume \$15,000 for first acre and sale up using power of 0.6. MonitoringCap Repair\$300,000per acreProject experienceAssumed for 5% of the ENR area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based or incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.OMAM Bathymetric survey\$100,000site-wide per eventVendor quote for LDWVendor quoteSurface Sediment\$428,745per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Quality\$215,760per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Quality\$272,420per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Quality\$350,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Quality\$274,200per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Q	O&M monitoring coring sampling density (PDC and capping)	1	samples/acre	Project experience	Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence
O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR)4samples/acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequenceOM&M Sampling Daily CostS8,000per dayProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequenceData Management Analysis and Reporting\$15,000per acreProject experienceAssume \$15,000 fr first acre and scale up using power of 0.6. MonitoringCap Repair\$300,000per acreProject experienceAssumed for \$% of the ENA area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based on incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.ENR Repair\$100,000per acreProject experienceAssumed for \$% of the ENA area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based on in Tables I-11 through I-21.OM&M Bathymetric survey\$100,000site-wide per eventVendor quote for LDWVendor quote - Bathymetry costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide power of 0.6. e.g., cost(area A) = Cost(site-wide) * (Area A418 acres)*0.1Long-term Monitoring\$428,745per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface Sediment\$428,745per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Quality\$350,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Quality\$350,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Stormwater Sampling\$300,000per eventProj	O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (PDC and capping)	1	samples/acre	Project experience	Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence
OM&M sampling Daily Cost\$8,000per dayProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequenceData Management Analysis and Reporting\$15,000per acreProject experienceAssumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequenceCap Repair\$300,000per acreProject experienceAssumet of 5% of the Cap area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based on incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.ENR Repair\$100,000per acreProject experienceAssumet of 5% of the Cap area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based of in Tables I-11 through I-21.OM&M Bathymetric survey\$100,000site-wide per eventVendor quote for LDWVendor quote - Bathymetry costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide power of 0.6: e.g., cost(site a, A) = Cost(site-wide)* (Area A/418 acres)*0.0Surface Sediment\$428,745per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface Water Quality\$271,700per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface Vast\$300,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface Water Quality\$72,420per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface Water Sampling\$500,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Institutional Controls\$14,815,736present value for 50Based on Table I-22, inc	O&M monitoring porewater sampling density (ENR)	4	samples/acre	Project experience	Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence
Data Management Analysis and Reporting\$15,000per acreProject experienceAssume \$15,000 for first acre and scale up using power of 0.6.MonitoriniCap Repair\$300,000per acreProject experienceAssumed for 5% of the cap area implemented at Year 5 and 10.Based onENR Repair\$100,000per acreProject experienceAssumed for 5% of the ENR area implemented at Year 5 and 10.Based onOM&M Bathymetric survey\$100,000site-wide per eventVendor quote for LDWVendor quote for LDWVendor quote - Bathymetry costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide power of 0.6:e.g., cost(area A) = Cost(site-wide) * (Area A/418 acres)*0.Long-term Monitoring\$428,745per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface Sediment\$428,745per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Quality\$72,420per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Survey Cost\$350,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Stormwater Sampling\$500,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Institutional Controls\$14,815,736present value for 50present value for 50Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Institutional Controls\$14,815,736present value for 50present value for 50Based on T	OM&M Sampling Daily Cost	\$8,000	per day	Project experience	Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21. Monitoring frequence
Cap Repair\$300,000per acreProject experienceAssumed for 5% of the cap area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based on incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.ENR Repair\$100,000per acreProject experienceAssumed for 5% of the ENR area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based on in Tables I-11 through I-21.OM&M Bathymetric survey\$100,000site-wide per eventVendor quote for LDWVendor quote - Bathymetry costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide power 0 6: e.g., cost(area A) = Cost(site-wide)* (Area A/418 acres)*0.1Long-term Monitoring\$428,745per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface Sediment\$428,745per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Quality\$72,420per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Survey Cost\$300,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Survey Cost\$300,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Survey Cost\$300,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Stormwater Sampling\$300,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Institutional Controls\$14,815,736present value for 50 vearsBPJEnviroIssues, Tom Newlon, and BPJBased on Tables I	Data Management Analysis and Reporting	\$15,000	per acre	Project experience	Assume \$15,000 for first acre and scale up using power of 0.6. Monitorin
ENR Repair \$100,000 per acre Project experience Assumed for 5% of the ENR area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based of in Tables I-11 through I-21. OM&M Bathymetric survey \$100,000 site-wide per event Vendor quote for LDW Vendor quote - Bathymetry costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = Cost(site-wide) * (Area A/418 acres)*0.1 Long-term Monitoring \$428,745 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Surface Sediment \$215,760 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Surface water Quality \$72,420 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Survey Cost \$350,000 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Stormwater Sampling \$500,000 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Institutional Controls \$14,815,737 present value for 50 Envirolsues, Tom Newlon, and BPJ Based on Tables I-34 and I-35.	Cap Repair	\$300,000	per acre	Project experience	Assumed for 5% of the cap area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based or incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.
OM&M Bathymetric survey \$100,000 site-wide per event Vendor quote for LDW Vendor quote - Bathymetry costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = Cost(site-wide) * (Area A/418 acres)^0.0 Long-term Monitoring \$428,745 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Surface Sediment \$215,760 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Surface water Quality \$72,420 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Survey Cost \$350,000 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Stormwater Sampling \$500,000 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Institutional Controls \$14,815,736 present value for 50 Envirolssues, Tom Newlon, and BPJ Based on Tables I-34 and I-35.	ENR Repair	\$100,000	per acre	Project experience	Assumed for 5% of the ENR area implemented at Year 5 and 10. Based of in Tables I-11 through I-21.
Long-term Monitoring Surface Sediment Tissue\$428,745 per eventper eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Quality Survey Cost\$72,420per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Stormwater Sampling\$500,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Institutional Controls\$14,815,736present value for 50 vearsEnvirolssues, Tom Newlon, and BPJBased on Table I-34 and I-35.	OM&M Bathymetric survey	\$100,000	site-wide per event	Vendor quote for LDW	Vendor quote - Bathymetry costs calculated by scaling estimated site-wide power of 0.6: e.g., cost(area A) = Cost(site-wide) * (Area A/418 acres)^0.0
Surface Sediment\$428,745per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Tissue\$215,760per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Quality\$72,420per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Survey Cost\$350,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Stormwater Sampling\$500,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Institutional Controls\$14,815,736present value for 50 versEnvirolssues, Tom Newlon, and BPJBased on Tables I-34 and I-35.	Long-term Monitoring				
Tissue\$215,760per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Surface water Quality\$72,420per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Survey Cost\$350,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Stormwater Sampling\$500,000per eventProject experienceBased on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.Institutional Controls\$14,815,736present value for 50 vearsEnvirolssues, Tom Newlon, and BPJBased on Tables I-34 and I-35.	Surface Sediment	\$428,745	per event	Project experience	Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.
Surface water Quality \$/2,420 per event Project expenence Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Survey Cost \$350,000 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Stormwater Sampling \$500,000 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Institutional Controls present value for 50 present value for 50 Envirolssues, Tom Newlon, and BPJ Based on Tables I-34 and I-35.	lissue	\$215,760	per event	Project experience	Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.
Survey Cost \$350,000 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Stormwater Sampling \$500,000 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Institutional Controls present value for 50 years present value for 50 years Envirolssues, Tom Newlon, and BPJ Based on Tables I-34 and I-35.	Surface water Quality	\$72,420	per event	Project experience	Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.
Stormwater Sampling \$500,000 per event Project experience Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33. Institutional Controls Institutional Controls present value for 50 years Envirolssues, Tom Newlon, and BPJ Based on Tables I-34 and I-35.	Survey Cost	\$350,000	per event	Project experience	Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.
Institutional Controls Institutional Controls	Stormwater Sampling	\$500,000	per event	Project experience	Based on Table I-22, incorporated into Tables I-23 through I-33.
Institutional Controls \$14,815,736 vears BPJ Based on Tables I-34 and I-35.	Institutional Controls		procent value for EQ	Envirolecy.oc. Tom Nowlon, and	
	Institutional Controls	\$14,815,736	vears	BP.I	Based on Tables I-34 and I-35.

ppendix K for parameter assumptions. Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11

cy based on Appendix K and shown in Tables I-23 through I-33.

cy based on Appendix K and shown in Tables I-23 through I-33.

cy based on Appendix K and shown in Tables I-23 through I-33.

cy based on Appendix K and shown in Tables I-23 through I-33.

cy based on Appendix K and shown in Tables I-23 through I-33.

cy based on Appendix K and shown in Tables I-23 through I-33.

cy based on Appendix K and shown in Tables I-23 through I-33.

cy based on Appendix K and shown in Tables I-23 through I-33.

ng frequency based on Appendix K and shown in Tables I-23 through I-33.

on approximately 60% of unit costs for materials and labor for capping. Assumption

on approximate unit costs for materials and labor for ENR. Assumption incorporated

e cost of \$100,000 (supported by vendor quote) using a power scaling function and .6. Assumption incorporated in Tables I-11 through I-21.

TABLE I-38 ALTERNATIVE 1 NO FURTHER ACTION

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value)					
Agency Review and Oversight	1	PROJECT	\$2,760,610	\$2,760,610	I-23a
Reporting	1	PROJECT	\$1,026,650	\$1,026,650	I-23a
Long-term Monitoring	1	PROJECT	\$5,209,547	\$5,209,547	I-23a
TOTAL COST					

Notes:

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Net present value calculation applied to Agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.



TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
PRECONSTRUCTION					
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (project)	1	LS	\$800,000	\$800,000	NA/I-37
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (seasonal)	6.8	YEAR	\$120,000	\$812,222	I-36/I-37
Land Lease for Operations and Staging	6.8	YEAR	\$250,000	\$1,692,129	I-36/I-10
Contractor Work Plan Submittals	6.8	YEAR	\$100.000	\$676.852	I-36/I-10
Barge Protection	1	LS	\$80,000	\$80.000	NA/I-10
Subtotal:		-		\$3,261,203	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (CONTRACTOR)				+0/201/200	
Labor and Supervision	30.7	MONTH	\$62.000	\$1,902,405	I-36/I-10
Construction Office and Operating Expense	30.7	MONTH	\$21,600	\$662,773	I-36/I-10
Subtotal:				\$2,565,178	
DREDGING					
Shift Rate	598	DAY	\$25,963	\$15,534,663	I-36/I-8
Gravity Dewatering (on the barge)	584,326	CY	\$10	\$5,843,258	I-36/I-37
Subtotal:				\$21,377,921	
SEDIMENT HANDLING AND DISPOSAL					
Transloading Area Setup	1	LS	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	NA/I-8
Water Management	598	DAY	\$10,000	\$5,983,369	1-36/1-8
Transload, Railcar Transport to and Tipping at Subtitle D Landfill	876,489	ION	\$60	\$52,589,325	1-36/1-37
SUDIOIAI:				\$59,572,694	
SEDIMENT CAPPING, DREDGE RESIDUALS, DREDGE BACKFILL	0	ACDE	\$20,000	¢0	1 26/1 27
Debits Sweep Shift Pata (12 hours)	1/3		\$30,000 \$12,500	ΦU ¢1 782 305	1-30/1-37
Can material procurement and delivery (cand)	143		φ12,300 ¢27	\$1,702,303	1-36/1-7
Subtotal	124,200		Ψ21	\$5 142 618	1-30/1-7
ENHANCED NATURAL RECOVERY				\$5,142,010	
Debris Sweep	0	ACRE	\$30,000	\$0	I-36/I-37
Shift Rate (12 hours)	0	DAY	\$12,500	\$0	1-36/1-37
Material procurement and delivery (sand)	0	CY	\$27	\$0	1-36/1-7
Material procurement and delivery (carbon amended sand)	0	CY	\$161	\$0	1-36/1-7
Subtotal:				\$0	
CONSTRUCTION QA/QC					
Construction Monitoring	598	DAY	\$7,925	\$4,741,962	I-36/I-9
Subtotal:				\$4,741,962	
POST-CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE MONITORING					
Compliance Testing (Dredging)	1	PROJECT	\$585,015	\$585,015	NA/I-11
Compliance Lesting (Capping)	1	PROJECT	\$728,911	\$728,911	NA/I-11
Compliance Testing (ENR)	1	PROJECT	\$0	\$U ¢1 010 005	NA/I-11
				\$1,313,923	
CAPITAL COST (BASE)				\$97,975,502	
CAPITAL COST (present value)				\$91,844,434	Assume capital costs distributed over construction years

TABLE I-39 ALTERNATIVE 2 REMOVAL

Construction Contingency Sales Tax Project Management, Remedial Design and Baseline Monitoring			\$32,145,552 \$8,725,221 \$27,553,330	NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37
Construction Management TOTAL CAPITAL COST (INCLUDING SUM OF ABOVE)			\$9,184,443 \$ 169,452,981	NA/I-37
AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value))			
Agency Review and Oversight Reporting Operation and Maintenance (Dredging) Operation and Maintenance (Capping) Operation and Maintenance (ENR) Operation and Maintenance (MNR) Long-term Monitoring Institutional Controls Subtotal:	1 PROJECT 1 PROJECT 1 PROJECT 1 PROJECT 1 PROJECT 1 PROJECT 1 PROJECT 1 PROJECT	\$6,889,985 \$1,265,659 \$606,416 \$399,864 \$0 \$16,433,240 \$5,209,547 \$14,825,511	\$6,889,985 \$1,265,659 \$606,416 \$399,864 \$0 \$16,433,240 \$5,209,547 \$14,825,511 \$45,630,223	NA/I-23 NA/I-23 NA/I-23 NA/I-23 NA/I-23 NA/I-23 NA/I-23 NA/I-35
TOTAL COST	I		\$215,083,200	

Notes:

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Operating season based on 138-day fish window requirements and net 88 days of in-water work per season.

3. Operation & Maintenance and Monitoring Costs include O&M, monitoring, and repair (for capping and ENR).

4. Net present value calculation applied to both capital costs and O&M and agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.

5. Areas, volumes and durations from Table I-36.



TABLE I-40 ALTERNATIVE 2 REMOVAL WITH CAD

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
PRE-CONSTRUCTION					
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (project)	1	LS	\$800,000	\$800,000	NA/I-37
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (seasonal)	6.8	YEAR	\$120,000	\$812,222	1-36/1-37
Land Lease for Operations and Staging	6.8	YEAR	\$250,000	\$1.692.129	I-36/I-10
Contractor Work Plan Submittals	6.8	YEAR	\$100.000	\$676.852	I-36/I-10
Barge Protection	1	15	\$80,000	\$80,000	NA/I-10
Subtotal		20	<i>400,000</i>	¢00,000 ¢2 261 202	101110
				\$3,201,203	
Labor and Supervision	30.7	MONTH	\$62,000	\$1 002 /05	1 36/1 10
Construction Office and Operating Expanse	30.7		\$02,000 \$21,600	\$1,902,403 \$660,773	1-30/1-10
Subtotal:	50.7	MONTH	φ21,000	φ002,773 ¢2,545,170	1-30/1-10
				\$2,000,170	
Shift Data	508		¢25.063	¢15 534 663	1 26/1 9
Gravity Dowetering (on the barge)	584 326	CV	φ20,903 ¢10	¢ 5 9/3 259	1-30/1-0
Subtotal	504,520	C1	φιυ	φ0,040,200 ¢01.077.001	1-30/1-37
				\$21,377,921	
Overhurden Remeval (Shift Reta 12 hours)	247		¢25.063	¢6 401 530	1 26/1 9
Imported Material Placement (Shift Pate 12 hours)	170		\$20,900 \$10,500	φ0,421,002 ¢2,110,077	1-30/1-0
Can Material producement and delivery (Sand)	74 000	CV	φ12,500 ¢07	\$2,119,077 \$2,001,006	1-30/1-37
Cap Placement (Shift Pote 12 hours)	74,000		φ27 \$12 500	\$2,001,990 \$620,766	1-30/1-7
Overburden Transport and Dispessal at Elliett Day Open Water Site	371.000	CV	φ12,500 ¢12	\$029,700 \$4,452,000	1-30/1-37
Overburgen Transport and Disposal at Emolt bay Open water Site	371,000	CT	φīz	φ4,4 <u>3</u> 2,000	1-30/1-37
Subtotal				\$15 624 371	
SEDIMENT HANDI ING AND DISPOSAL				\$13,024,371	
Transloading Area Setup	1	15	\$1,000,000	\$1 000 000	NA/I-8
Water Management	598		\$10,000	\$5,983,369	1-36/1-8
CAD canacity (for calculating remainder unland disposal)	310 000	CY	φ10,000	ψ0,500,005	I-36/NA
Transload, Railcar Transport to and Tinning at Subtitle D Landfill	411 489	TON	\$60	\$24 689 325	1-36/1-37
Subtotal:	411,400	1011	φοσ	\$31,672,694	1 00/1 0/
SEDIMENT CAPPING, DREDGE RESIDUALS, DREDGE BACKFILL				+0.10.21071	
Debris Sweep	0	ACRE	\$30,000	\$0	1-36/1-37
Shift Rate (12 hours)	143	DAY	\$12,500	\$1 782 305	1-36/1-37
Cap material procurement and delivery (Sand)	124 208	CY	\$27	\$3 360 313	1-36/1-7
Subtotal:	,		+	\$5,142,618	
ENHANCED NATURAL RECOVERY				<i>4011121010</i>	
Debris Sweep	0	ACRE	\$30,000	\$0	1-36/1-37
Shift Rate (12 hours)	0	DAY	\$12,500	\$0	1-36/1-37
Material procurement and delivery (Sand)	0	CY	\$27	\$0	1-36/1-7
Material procurement and delivery (carbon amended sand)	0	CY	\$161	\$0	1-36/1-7
Subtotal:	_			\$0	
CONSTRUCTION QA/QC					
Construction Monitoring	598	DAY	\$7.925	\$4.741.962	1-36/1-9
Subtotal:				\$4,741,962	
POST-CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE MONITORING					
Compliance Testing (Dredging)	1	PROJECT	\$585.015	\$585.015	NA/I-12
Compliance Testing (Capping)	1	PROJECT	\$728.911	\$728,911	NA/I-12
Compliance Testing (ENR)	0	PROJECT	\$0	\$0	NA/I-12
Subtotal:			ψũ	\$1.313.925	
CAPITAL COST (BASE)	•			\$85,699,873	
					Assume conital costs
CAPITAL COST (present value)				\$80,336,984	distributed over
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				\$00,000,701	construction years



TABLE I-40 ALTERNATIVE 2 REMOVAL WITH CAD

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
Construction Contingency Sales Tax Project Management, Remedial Design and Baseline Monitoring Construction Management TOTAL CAPITAL COST (INCLUDING SUM OF ABOVE)				\$28,117,944 \$7,632,013 \$24,101,095 \$8,033,698 \$148,221,735	NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37
AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value Agency Review and Oversight Reporting Operation and Maintenance (Dredging) Operation and Maintenance (Capping) Operation and Maintenance (ENR) Operation and Maintenance (MNR) Long-term Monitoring Institutional Controls Subtotal:) 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$6,889,985 \$1,265,659 \$606,416 \$3,048,675 \$0 \$16,433,240 \$5,209,547 \$14,825,511	\$6,889,985 \$1,265,659 \$606,416 \$3,048,675 \$0 \$16,433,240 \$5,209,547 \$14,825,511 \$48,279,034	NA/I-24 NA/I-24 NA/I-24 NA/I-24 NA/I-24 NA/I-24 NA/I-24 NA/I-35
TOTAL COST				\$196,500,800	

Notes:

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Operating season based on 138-day fish window requirements and net 88 days of in-water work per season.

3. Operation & Maintenance and Monitoring Costs include O&M, monitoring, and repair (for capping and ENR).

4. Net present value calculation applied to both capital costs and O&M and agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.

5. Areas, volumes and durations from Table I-36.



TABLE I-41 ALTERNATIVE 3 REMOVAL

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
PRECONSTRUCTION Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (project) Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (seasonal) Land Lease for Operations and Staning	1 9.3 9.3	LS YEAR	\$800,000 \$120,000 \$250,000	\$800,000 \$1,110,961 \$2,314,502	NA/I-37 I-36/I-37 I-36/L10
Contractor Work Plan Submittals	9.3	YEAR	\$100,000	\$925,801	I-36/I-10
Barge Protection	1	LS	\$80,000	\$80,000	NA/I-10
Subtotal:				\$4,431,264	
Labor and Supervision Construction Office and Operating Expense Subtotal:	42.0 42.0	MONTH MONTH	\$62,000 \$21,600	\$2,602,118 \$906,544 \$3,508,662	I-36/I-10 I-36/I-10
DREDGING Shift Rate Gravity Dewatering (on the barge) Subtotal:	818 763,698	DAY CY	\$25,963 \$10	\$21,248,381 \$7,636,978 \$28,885,359	I-36/I-8 I-36/I-37
SEDIMENT HANDLING AND DISPOSAL Transloading Area Setup Water Management Transload, Railcar Transport to and Tipping at Subtitle D Landfill Subtotal:	1 818 1,145,547	LS DAY TON	\$1,000,000 \$10,000 \$60	\$1,000,000 \$8,184,079 \$68,732,799 \$ 77 ,916,878	NA/I-8 I-36/I-8 I-36/I-37
SEDIMENT CAPPING, DREDGE RESIDUALS, DREDGE BACKFILL Debris Sweep Shift Rate (12 hours) Cap material procurement and delivery (Sand) Subtotal:	0 308 263,690	ACRE DAY CY	\$30,000 \$12,500 \$27	\$0 \$3,851,574 \$7,133,860 \$10,985,434	I-36/I-37 I-36/I-37 I-36/I-7
ENHANCED NATURAL RECOVERY Debris Sweep Shift Rate (12 hours) Material procurement and delivery (Sand) Material procurement and delivery (carbon amended sand) Subtotal:	0 0 0 0	ACRE DAY CY CY	\$30,000 \$12,500 \$27 \$161	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	I-36/I-37 I-36/I-37 I-36/I-7 I-36/I-7
CONSTRUCTION QA/QC Construction Monitoring Subtotal:	818	DAY	\$7,925	\$6,486,077 \$6,486,077	I-36/I-9
POST-CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE MONITORING Compliance Testing (Dredging) Compliance Testing (Capping) Compliance Testing (ENR) Subtotal:	1 1 0	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$963,490 \$223,799 \$0	\$963,490 \$223,799 \$0 \$1,187,290	NA/I-13 NA/I-13 NA/I-13
CAPITAL COST (BASE)				\$133,400,964	
CAPITAL COST (present value)				\$121,667,553	Assume capital costs distributed over construction years

TABLE I-41 ALTERNATIVE 3 REMOVAL

TASK	ΟΠΑΝΤΙΤΛ	UNIT			SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT
Construction Contingency Sales Tax Project Management, Remedial Design and Baseline Monitoring Construction Management TOTAL CAPITAL COST (INCLUDING SUM OF ABOVE)	QUANTIT	UNIT	UNIT COST	\$42,583,644 \$11,558,418 \$36,500,266 \$12,166,755 \$224,476,635	NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37
AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value Agency Review and Oversight Reporting Operation and Maintenance (Dredging) Operation and Maintenance (Capping) Operation and Maintenance (ENR) Operation and Maintenance (MNR) Long-term Monitoring Institutional Controls Subtotal:	2) 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$7,772,480 \$1,353,908 \$926,258 \$853,946 \$0 \$12,311,604 \$5,061,002 \$14,825,511	\$7,772,480 \$1,353,908 \$926,258 \$853,946 \$0 \$12,311,604 \$5,061,002 \$14,825,511 \$43,104,708	NA/I-25 NA/I-25 NA/I-25 NA/I-25 NA/I-25 NA/I-25 NA/I-35
TOTAL COST				\$267,581,300	

Notes:

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Operating season based on 138-day fish window requirements and net 88 days of in-water work per season.

3. Operation and Maintenance and Monitoring Costs include O&M, monitoring, and repair (for capping and ENR).

4. Net present value calculation applied to both capital costs and O&M and agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.

5. Areas, volumes and durations from Table I-36.



TABLE I-42 ALTERNATIVE 3 COMBINED TECHNOLOGY

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
PRECONSTRUCTION					
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (project)	1	LS	\$800,000	\$800,000	NA/I-37
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (seasonal)	5.3	YEAR	\$120,000	\$641,622	I-36/I-37
Land Lease for Operations and Staging	5.3	YEAR	\$250,000	\$1,336,713	I-36/I-10
Contractor Work Plan Submittals	5.3	YEAR	\$100,000	\$534,685	I-36/I-10
Barge Protection	1	LS	\$80,000	\$80,000	NA/I-10
Subtotal:				\$2,593,021	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (CONTRACTOR)				+=	
Labor and Supervision	24.2	MONTH	\$62.000	\$1.502.822	I-36/I-10
Construction Office and Operating Expense	24.2	MONTH	\$21,600	\$523,564	I-36/I-10
Subtotal:			. ,	\$2,026,386	
DREDGING					
Shift Rate	473	DAY	\$25,963	\$12,271,751	I-36/I-8
Gravity Dewatering (on the barge)	491,239	CY	\$10	\$4,912,393	I-36/I-37
Subtotal:				\$17,184,144	
SEDIMENT HANDLING AND DISPOSAL					
Transloading Area Setup	1	LS	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	NA/I-8
Water Management	473	DAY	\$10,000	\$4,726,618	I-36/I-8
Transload, Railcar Transport to and Tipping at Subtitle D Landfill	736,859	TON	\$60	\$44,211,536	I-36/I-37
Subtotal:				\$49,938,154	
SEDIMENT CAPPING, DREDGE RESIDUALS, DREDGE BACKFILL					
Debris Sweep	1.1	ACRE	\$30,000	\$33,829	1-36/1-37
Shift Rate (12 hours)	298	DAY	\$12,500	\$3,722,950	1-36/1-37
Cap material procurement and delivery (Sand)	258027	CY	\$27	\$6,980,660	1-36/1-7
				\$10,737,438	
	1.0	ACDE	¢20.000	¢00 510	1 26/1 27
Debils Sweep Shift Pate (12 hours)	1.0		\$30,000 \$12,500	¢110,012 ¢110,430	1-30/1-37
Material procurement and delivery (Sand)	0.0 5 750		φ12,000 ¢27	\$110,439 \$155,561	1-30/1-37
Material procurement and delivery (sand)	5,750	cv	φ27 ¢161	\$100,001 \$028,401	1-30/1-7
Subtotal	5,750	C1	φισι	\$920,491 \$1,223,002	1-30/1-7
CONSTRUCTION OA/OC				ψ1,223,002	
Construction Monitoring	473	DAY	\$7 925	\$3 745 957	1-36/1-9
Subtotal:		27.11	¢.,0±0	\$3,745,957	
POST-CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE MONITORING				+=	
Compliance Testing (Dredging)	1	PROJECT	\$575,178	\$575,178	NA/I-14
Compliance Testing (Capping)	1	PROJECT	\$535,974	\$535,974	NA/I-14
Compliance Testing (ENR)	1	PROJECT	\$276,124	\$276,124	NA/I-14
Subtotal:				\$1,387,276	
CAPITAL COST (BASE)				\$88,835,380	
CAPITAL COST (present value)				\$84,601,899	Assume capital costs distributed over construction years



TABLE I-42 ALTERNATIVE 3 COMBINED TECHNOLOGY

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
Construction Contingency Sales Tax Project Management, Remedial Design and Baseline Monitoring Construction Management				\$29,610,665 \$8,037,180 \$25,380,570 \$8,460,190	NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37
TOTAL CAPITAL COST (INCLUDING SUM OF ABOVE) AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, 0&M, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value)				\$156,090,504	
Agency Review and Oversight Reporting Operation and Maintenance (Dredging) Operation and Maintenance (Capping) Operation and Maintenance (ENR) Operation and Maintenance (MNR) Long-term Monitoring Institutional Controls Subtotal:	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$6,433,457 \$1,220,006 \$610,588 \$2,269,504 \$1,120,327 \$13,180,793 \$5,286,393 \$14,825,511	\$6,433,457 \$1,220,006 \$610,588 \$2,269,504 \$1,120,327 \$13,180,793 \$5,286,393 \$14,825,511 \$44,946,578	NA/I-26 NA/I-26 NA/I-26 NA/I-26 NA/I-26 NA/I-26 NA/I-26 NA/I-35
TOTAL COST				\$201,037,100	

Notes:

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Operating season based on 138-day fish window requirements and net 88 days of in-water work per season.

3. Operation and Maintenance and Monitoring Costs include O&M, monitoring, and repair (for capping and ENR).

4. Net present value calculation applied to both capital costs and O&M and agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.

5. Areas, volumes and durations from Table I-36.



TABLE I-43 ALTERNATIVE 4 REMOVAL

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
PRECONSTRUCTION Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (project) Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (seasonal) Land Lease for Operations and Staging Contractor Work Plan Submittals	1 14.0 14.0 14.0	LS YEAR YEAR YEAR	\$800,000 \$120,000 \$250,000 \$100,000	\$800,000 \$1,683,445 \$3,507,177 \$1 402 871	NA/I-37 I-36/I-37 I-36/I-10 I-36/I-10
Barge Protection Subtotal:	1	LS	\$80,000	\$80,000 \$6,673,493	NA/I-10
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (CONTRACTOR) Labor and Supervision Construction Office and Operating Expense Subtotal:	63.6 63.6	MONTH MONTH	\$62,000 \$21,600	\$3,943,002 \$1,373,691 \$5,316,693	I-36/I-10 I-36/I-10
DREDGING Shift Rate Gravity Dewatering (on the barge) Subtotal:	1,240 1,151,450	DAY CY	\$25,963 \$10	\$32,197,782 \$11,514,496 \$43,712,278	I-36/I-8 I-36/I-37
SEDIMENT HANDLING AND DISPOSAL Transloading Area Setup Water Management Transload, Railcar Transport to and Tipping at Subtitle D Landfill Subtotal:	1 1,240 1,727,174	LS DAY TON	\$1,000,000 \$10,000 \$60	\$1,000,000 \$12,401,378 \$103,630,464 \$117,031,842	NA/I-8 I-36/I-8 I-36/I-37
SEDIMENT CAPPING, DREDGE RESIDUALS, DREDGE BACKFILL Debris Sweep Shift Rate (12 hours) Cap material procurement and delivery (Sand) Subtotal:	0 519 433,330	ACRE DAY CY	\$30,000 \$12,500 \$27	\$0 \$6,486,558 \$11,723,297 \$18,209,854	-36/ -37 -36/ -37 -36/ -7
ENHANCED NATURAL RECOVERY Debris Sweep Shift Rate (12 hours) Material procurement and delivery (Sand) Material procurement and delivery (carbon amended sand) Subtotal:	0 0 0 0	ACRE DAY CY CY	\$30,000 \$12,500 \$27 \$161	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$ 0	-36/ -37 -36/ -37 -36/ -7 -36/ -7
CONSTRUCTION QA/QC Construction Monitoring Subtotal:	1,240	DAY	\$7,925	\$9,828,387 \$9,828,387	I-36/I-9
POST-CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE MONITORING Compliance Testing (Dredging) Compliance Testing (Capping) Compliance Testing (ENR) Subtotal:	1 1 0	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$1,711,084 \$386,654 \$0	\$1,711,084 \$386,654 \$0 \$2,097,738	NA/I-15 NA/I-15 NA/I-15
CAPITAL COST (BASE)				\$202,870,285	Assume capital costs distributed over construction years

TABLE I-43 ALTERNATIVE 4 REMOVAL

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
Construction Contingency				\$61,487,054	NA/I-37
Sales Tax				\$16,689,343	NA/I-37
Project Management, Remedial Design and Baseline Monitoring				\$52,703,189	NA/I-37
Construction Management				\$17,567,730	NA/I-37
TOTAL CAPITAL COST (INCLUDING SUM OF ABOVE)				\$324,124,613	
AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value)					
Agency Review and Oversight	1	PROJECT	\$9,810,854	\$9,810,854	NA/I-27
Reporting	1	PROJECT	\$1,557,746	\$1,557,746	NA/I-27
Operation and Maintenance (Dredging)	1	PROJECT	\$1,424,460	\$1,424,460	NA/I-27
Operation and Maintenance (Capping)	1	PROJECT	\$1,348,252	\$1,348,252	NA/I-27
Operation and Maintenance (ENR)	0	PROJECT	\$0	\$0	NA/I-27
Operation and Maintenance (MNR)	1	PROJECT	\$4,390,243	\$4,390,243	NA/I-27
Long-term Monitoring	1	PROJECT	\$5,042,530	\$5,042,530	NA/I-27
Institutional Controls	1	PROJECT	\$14,825,511	\$14,825,511	NA/I-35
Subtotal:				\$38,399,595	
TOTAL COST					

Notes:

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Operating season based on 138-day fish window requirements and net 88 days of in-water work per season.

3. Operation and Maintenance and Monitoring Costs include O&M, monitoring, and repair (for capping and ENR).

4. Net present value calculation applied to both capital costs and O&M and agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.

5. Areas, volumes and durations from Table I-36.



TABLE I-44 ALTERNATIVE 4 COMBINED TECHNOLOGY

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
PRECONSTRUCTION Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (project) Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (seasonal) Land Lease for Operations and Staging Contractor Work Plan Submittals	1 7.5 7.5 7.5	LS YEAR YEAR YEAR	\$800,000 \$120,000 \$250,000 \$100,000	\$800,000 \$900,127 \$1,875,264 \$750,106	NA/I-37 I-36/I-37 I-36/I-10 I-36/I-10
Barge Protection	1	LS	\$80,000	\$80,000 \$3 605 497	NA/I-10
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (CONTRACTOR) Labor and Supervision Construction Office and Operating Expense Subtotal:	34.0 34.0	MONTH MONTH	\$62,000 \$21,600	\$2,108,297 \$734,504 \$2,842,801	I-36/I-10 I-36/I-10
DREDGING Shift Rate Gravity Dewatering (on the barge) Subtotal:	663 689,156	DAY CY	\$25,963 \$10	\$17,215,942 \$6,891,557 \$24,107,499	I-36/I-8 I-36/I-37
SEDIMENT HANDLING AND DISPOSAL Transloading Area Setup Water Management Transload, Railcar Transport to and Tipping at Subtitle D Landfill Subtotal:	1 663 1,033,734	LS DAY TON	\$1,000,000 \$10,000 \$60	\$1,000,000 \$6,630,935 \$62,024,011 \$69,654,946	NA/I-8 I-36/I-8 I-36/I-37
SEDIMENT CAPPING, DREDGE RESIDUALS, DREDGE BACKFILL Debris Sweep Shift Rate (12 hours) Cap material procurement and delivery (Sand) Subtotal:	2.3 521 452,310	ACRE DAY CY	\$30,000 \$12,500 \$27	\$68,913 \$6,508,620 \$12,236,800 \$18,814,333	I-36/I-37 I-36/I-37 I-36/I-7
ENHANCED NATURAL RECOVERY Debris Sweep Shift Rate (12 hours) Material procurement and delivery (Sand) Material procurement and delivery (carbon amended sand) Subtotal:	1.6 16 9,914 9,914	ACRE DAY CY CY	\$30,000 \$12,500 \$27 \$161	\$49,160 \$195,430 \$268,210 \$1,600,861 \$2,113,661	-36/ -37 -36/ -37 -36/ -7 -36/ -7
CONSTRUCTION QA/QC Construction Monitoring Subtotal:	663	DAY	\$7,925	\$5,255,174 \$5,255,174	I-36/I-9
POST-CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE MONITORING Compliance Testing (Dredging) Compliance Testing (Capping) Compliance Testing (ENR) Subtotal:	1 1 1	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$952,322 \$1,060,118 \$453,042	\$952,322 \$1,060,118 \$453,042 \$2,465,482	NA/I-16 NA/I-16 NA/I-16
CAPITAL COST (BASE) CAPITAL COST (present value)				\$128,859,394 \$119,820,753	Assume capital costs distributed over construction years

TABLE I-44 ALTERNATIVE 4 COMBINED TECHNOLOGY

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
Construction Contingency				\$41,937,263	NA/I-37
Sales Tax				\$11,382,971	NA/I-37
Project Management, Remedial Design and Baseline Monitoring				\$35,946,226	NA/I-37
Construction Management				\$11,982,075	NA/I-37
TOTAL CAPITAL COST (INCLUDING SUM OF ABOVE)				\$221,069,289	
AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value)					
Agency Review and Oversight	1	PROJECT	\$7,772,480	\$7,772,480	NA/I-28
Reporting	1	PROJECT	\$1,353,908	\$1,353,908	NA/I-28
Operation and Maintenance (Dredging)	1	PROJECT	\$916,125	\$916,125	NA/I-28
Operation and Maintenance (Capping)	1	PROJECT	\$4,285,036	\$4,285,036	NA/I-28
Operation and Maintenance (ENR)	1	PROJECT	\$1,751,079	\$1,751,079	NA/I-28
Operation and Maintenance (MNR)	1	PROJECT	\$4,918,886	\$4,918,886	NA/I-28
Long-term Monitoring	1	PROJECT	\$5,061,002	\$5,061,002	NA/I-28
Institutional Controls	1	PROJECT	\$14,825,511	\$14,825,511	NA/I-35
Subtotal:				\$40,884,027	
TOTAL COST				\$261,953,300	

Notes:

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Operating season based on 138-day fish window requirements and net 88 days of in-water work per season.

3. Operation and Maintenance and Monitoring Costs include O&M, monitoring, and repair (for capping and ENR).

4. Net present value calculation applied to both capital costs and O&M and agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.

5. Areas, volumes and durations from Table I-36.



TABLE I-45 ALTERNATIVE 5 REMOVAL

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
PRECONSTRUCTION					
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (project)	1	LS	\$800,000	\$800,000	NA/I-37
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (seasonal)	19.6	YEAR	\$120,000	\$2,352,832	I-36/I-37
Land Lease for Operations and Staging	19.6	YEAR	\$250,000	\$4,901,733	I-36/I-10
Contractor Work Plan Submittals	19.6	YEAR	\$100,000	\$1,960,693	I-36/I-10
Barge Protection	1	LS	\$80,000	\$80,000	NA/I-10
Subtotal:				\$9,295,258	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (CONTRACTOR)					
Labor and Supervision	88.9	MONTH	\$62,000	\$5,510,855	I-36/I-10
Construction Office and Operating Expense	88.9	MONTH	\$21,600	\$1,919,911	I-36/I-10
Subtotal:				\$7,430,766	
DREDGING					
Shift Rate	1733	DAY	\$25,963	\$45,000,562	I-36/I-8
Gravity Dewatering (on the barge)	1,649,985	CY	\$10	\$16,499,846	1-36/1-37
				\$61,500,408	
SEDIMENT HANDLING AND DISPOSAL			* 4 000 000	* 4 000 000	
Transloading Area Setup	1	LS	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	NA/I-8
water Management	1/33	DAY	\$10,000	\$17,332,529	1-36/1-8
Fransioad, Ralicar Fransport to and Tipping at Subtitle D Landfill	2,474,977	TON	\$60	\$148,498,011	1-30/1-37
				\$100,031,139	
	0	ACRE	\$30,000	\$0	136/137
Shift Rate (12 hours)	644		\$12,500	φυ \$8.053.840	1-36/1-37
Cap material procurement and delivery (Sand)	587 555	CY	\$27	\$15 895 714	1-36/1-7
Subtotal:	007,000		ΨZ1	\$23,949,563	100/17
ENHANCED NATURAL RECOVERY				<i>42017171000</i>	
Debris Sweep	0	ACRE	\$30,000	\$0	I-36/I-37
Shift Rate (12 hours)	0	DAY	\$12,500	\$0	1-36/1-37
Material procurement and delivery (Sand)	0	CY	\$27	\$0	I-36/I-7
Material procurement and delivery (carbon amended sand)	0	CY	\$161	\$0	I-36/I-7
Subtotal:				\$0	
CONSTRUCTION QA/QC					
Construction Monitoring	1733	DAY	\$7,925	\$13,736,441	I-36/I-9
Subtotal:				\$13,736,441	
POST-CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE MONITORING					
Compliance Testing (Dredging)	1	PROJECT	\$2,561,512	\$2,561,512	NA/I-17
Compliance Testing (Capping)	1	PROJECT	\$383,070	\$383,070	NA/I-17
Compliance Testing (ENR)	0	PROJECT	\$0	\$0	NA/I-17
				\$2,944,582	
CAPITAL CUST (BASE)				\$285,688,157	
CAPITAL COST (present value)					Assume capital costs distributed over construction years



TABLE I-45 ALTERNATIVE 5 REMOVAL

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
Construction Contingency Sales Tax Project Management, Remedial Design and Baseline Monitoring Construction Management TOTAL CAPITAL COST (INCLUDING SUM OF ABOVE)				\$81,595,173 \$22,147,261 \$69,938,720 \$23,312,907 \$430,123,127	NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37
AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value) Agency Review and Oversight Reporting Operation and Maintenance (Dredging) Operation and Maintenance (Capping) Operation and Maintenance (ENR) Operation and Maintenance (MNR) Long-term Monitoring Institutional Controls Subtotal:) 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$11,969,851 \$1,773,645 \$1,826,096 \$884,778 \$0 \$0 \$4,987,043 \$14,825,511	\$11,969,851 \$1,773,645 \$1,826,096 \$884,778 \$0 \$0 \$4,987,043 \$14,825,511 \$36,266,924	NA/I-29 NA/I-29 NA/I-29 NA/I-29 NA/I-29 NA/I-29 NA/I-29 NA/I-35
TOTAL COST					

Notes:

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Operating season based on 138-day fish window requirements and net 88 days of in-water work per season.

3. Operation and Maintenance and Monitoring Costs include O&M, monitoring, and repair (for capping and ENR).

4. Net present value calculation applied to both capital costs and O&M and agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.

5. Areas, volumes and durations from Table I-36.


TABLE I-46 ALTERNATIVE 5 REMOVAL WITH TREATMENT

TASK	ΟΠΦΝΤΙΤΧ	LINIT		TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT
PRECONSTRUCTION	20/11/11	ONT	0111 0031	101/12 0001	0001
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (project) Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (seasonal) Land Lease for Operations and Staging Contractor Work Plan Submittals Barge Protection Subtotal:	1 19.6 19.6 19.6 1	LS YEAR YEAR YEAR LS	\$800,000 \$120,000 \$250,000 \$100,000 \$80,000	\$800,000 \$2,352,832 \$4,901,733 \$1,960,693 \$80,000 \$9,295,258	NA/I-37 I-36/I-37 I-36/I-10 I-36/I-10 NA/I-10
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (CONTRACTOR) Labor and Supervision Construction Office and Operating Expense Subtotal:	88.9 88.9	MONTH MONTH	\$62,000 \$21,600	\$5,510,855 \$1,919,911 \$7,430,766	I-36/I-10 I-36/I-10
DREDGING Shift Rate Gravity Dewatering (on the barge) Subtotal:	1,733 1,649,985	DAY CY	\$25,963 \$10	\$45,000,562 \$16,499,846 \$61,500,408	I-36/I-8 I-36/I-37
SEDIMENT HANDLING AND DISPOSAL Transloading Area Setup Water Management Transload, Railcar Transport to and Tipping at Subtitle D Landfill (assume 50% of dredged sediment is sent straight to the landfill) Subtotal:	1 1,733 1,237,488	LS DAY TON	\$1,000,000 \$10,000 \$60	\$1,000,000 \$17,332,529 \$74,249,305 \$92,581,834	NA/I-8 I-36/I-8 I-36/I-37
SEDIMENT CAPPING, DREDGE RESIDUALS, DREDGE BACKFILL					
Debris Sweep Shift Rate (12 hours) Cap material procurement and delivery (Sand) Subtotal:	0 644 587,555	ACRE DAY CY	\$30,000 \$12,500 \$27	\$0 \$8,053,849 \$15,895,714 \$23,949,563	-36/ -37 -36/ -37 -36/ -7
ENHANCED NATURAL RECOVERY Debris Sweep Shift Rate (12 hours) Material procurement and delivery (Sand) Material procurement and delivery (carbon amended sand) Subtotal:	0 0 0 0	ACRE DAY CY CY	\$30,000 \$12,500 \$27 \$161	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	-36/ -37 -36/ -37 -36/ -7 -36/ -7
TREATMENT BY SOIL WASHING Mobilization/Demobilization and Site Layout Soil Washing Mechanical Dewatering, Water Treatment, Disposal of Fine Fraction (assume	1	LS	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	NA/I-37
50% of dredged material is treated, and 50% of the treated sediment [fine fraction] is	824,992	CY	\$120	\$98,999,074	I-36/I-37
Treated Sand Disposal (assume 50% of treated sediment [coarse fraction] is reusable) Subtotal:	412,496	СҮ	\$0	\$0 \$102,999,074	I-36/I-37
CONSTRUCTION QA/QC Construction Monitoring Subtotal:	1,733	DAY	\$7,925	\$13,736,441 \$13,736,441	I-36/I-9
POST-CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE MONITORING Compliance Testing (Dredging) Compliance Testing (Capping) Compliance Testing (ENR) Subtotal:	1 1 0	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$2,561,512 \$383,070 \$0	\$2,561,512 \$383,070 \$0 \$2,944,582	NA/I-18 NA/I-18 NA/I-18
CAPITAL COST (present value)	\$314,437,925	Assume capital costs distributed over construction years			

TABLE I-46 ALTERNATIVE 5 REMOVAL WITH TREATMENT

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	Source Table Quantity/Unit Cost
Construction Contingency Sales Tax Project Management, Remedial Design and Baseline Monitoring Construction Management TOTAL CAPITAL COST (INCLUDING SUM OF ABOVE)				\$89,806,372 \$24,376,015 \$76,976,890 \$25,658,963 \$473,407,877	NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37
AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value) Agency Review and Oversight Reporting Operation and Maintenance (Dredging) Operation and Maintenance (Capping) Operation and Maintenance (ENR) Operation and Maintenance (MNR) Long-term Monitoring Institutional Controls Subtotal:	1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$11,969,851 \$1,773,645 \$1,826,096 \$884,778 \$0 \$0 \$4,987,043 \$14,825,511	\$11,969,851 \$1,773,645 \$1,826,096 \$884,778 \$0 \$0 \$4,987,043 \$14,825,511 \$36,266,924	NA/I-30 NA/I-30 NA/I-30 NA/I-30 NA/I-30 NA/I-30 NA/I-35
TOTAL COST				\$509,674,800	

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Operating season based on 138-day fish window requirements and net 88 days of in-water work per season.

3. Operation and Maintenance and Monitoring Costs include O&M, monitoring, and repair (for capping and ENR).

4. Net present value calculation applied to both capital costs and O&M and agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.

5. Areas, volumes and durations from Table I-36.



TABLE I-47 ALTERNATIVE 5 COMBINED TECHNOLOGY

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	Source Table Quantity/Unit Cost
PRECONSTRUCTION					
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (project)	1	LS	\$800,000	\$800,000	NA/I-37
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (seasonal)	8.2	YEAR	\$120,000	\$983,527	I-36/I-37
Land Lease for Operations and Staging	8.2	YEAR	\$250,000	\$2,049,015	I-36/I-10
Contractor Work Plan Submittals	8.2	YEAR	\$100,000	\$819,606	I-36/I-10
Barge Protection	1	LS	\$80,000	\$80,000	NA/I-10
Subtotal:				\$3,932,149	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (CONTRACTOR)					
Labor and Supervision	37.2	MONTH	\$62,000	\$2,303,640	I-36/I-10
Construction Office and Operating Expense	37.2	MONTH	\$21,600	\$802,558	I-36/I-10
Subtotal:				\$3,106,198	
DREDGING					
Shift Rate	725	DAY	\$25,963	\$18,811,068	I-36/I-8
Gravity Dewatering (on the barge)	753,009	CY	\$10	\$7,530,087	I-36/I-37
Subtotal:				\$26,341,156	
SEDIMENT HANDLING AND DISPOSAL					
Transloading Area Setup	1	LS	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	NA/I-8
Water Management	725	DAY	\$10,000	\$7,245,318	I-36/I-8
Transload, Railcar Transport to and Tipping at Subtitle D Landfill	1,129,513	TON	\$60	\$67,770,786	I-36/I-37
Subtotal:				\$76,016,104	
SEDIMENT CAPPING, DREDGE RESIDUALS, DREDGE BACKFILL		1005	* 20.000	AZ0 474	1 00/1 07
	2.4	ACRE	\$30,000	\$/3,1/4	1-36/1-37
Shift Rate (12 hours)	5/1	DAY	\$12,500	\$7,136,416	1-36/1-37
Cap material procurement and delivery (Sand)	518,732	CY	\$27	\$14,033,787	1-30/1-7
SUDIOIAI:				\$21,243,378	
ENHANCED NATURAL RECOVERY	5.2		\$20,000	¢159.060	1 26/1 27
Debits Sweep	5.5		\$30,000 \$12,500	\$100,900 ¢609.275	1-30/1-37
Shill Rate (12 hours) Material programmat and delivery (Sand)	22.057		φ12,300 ¢07	\$000,375 ¢967,360	1-30/1-37
Material producement and delivery (Salid)	32,057	cv	φ27 \$161	۵007,209 ¢5 176 447	1-30/1-7
Subtotal	52,057		φισι	\$6 811 050	1-50/1-7
CONSTRUCTION OA/OC				\$0,011,030	
Construction Monitoring	725	DAY	\$7 925	\$5 742 087	1-36/1-9
Subtotal:	. 20	27.11	¢.,010	\$5,742,087	100110
POST-CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE MONITORING				<i>teli</i> :=1ee:	
Compliance Testing (Dredging)	1	PROJECT	\$1,076,056	\$1,076,056	NA/I-19
Compliance Testing (Capping)	1	PROJECT	\$1,208,269	\$1,208,269	NA/I-19
Compliance Testing (ENR)	1	PROJECT	\$1,350,286	\$1,350,286	NA/I-19
Subtotal:				\$3,634,612	
CAPITAL COST (BASE)				\$146,826,732	
CAPITAL COST (present value)	\$135,485,032	Assume capital costs distributed over construction years			

TABLE I-47 ALTERNATIVE 5 COMBINED TECHNOLOGY

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
Construction Contingency Sales Tax Project Management, Remedial Design and Baseline Monitoring Construction Management TOTAL CAPITAL COST (INCLUDING SUM OF ABOVE)				\$47,419,761 \$12,871,078 \$40,645,510 \$13,548,503 \$249,969,885	NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37
AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value) Agency Review and Oversight Reporting Operation and Maintenance (Dredging) Operation and Maintenance (Capping) Operation and Maintenance (ENR) Operation and Maintenance (MNR) Long-term Monitoring Institutional Controls Subtotal:	1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$8,198,903 \$1,396,551 \$1,005,006 \$4,791,378 \$5,276,306 \$0 \$4,989,224 \$14,825,511	\$8,198,903 \$1,396,551 \$1,005,006 \$4,791,378 \$5,276,306 \$0 \$4,989,224 \$14,825,511 \$40,482,879	NA/I-31 NA/I-31 NA/I-31 NA/I-31 NA/I-31 NA/I-31 NA/I-35
TOTAL COST	\$290,452,800				

Notes:

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Operating season based on 138-day fish window requirements and net 88 days of in-water work per season.

3. Operation and Maintenance and Monitoring Costs include O&M, monitoring, and repair (for capping and ENR).

4. Net present value calculation applied to both capital costs and O&M and agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.

5. Areas, volumes and durations from Table I-36.



TABLE I-48 ALTERNATIVE 6 REMOVAL

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
PRECONSTRUCTION					
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (project)	1	LS	\$800,000	\$800,000	NA/I-37
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (seasonal)	46.6	YEAR	\$120,000	\$5,592,589	I-36/I-37
Land Lease for Operations and Staging	46.6	YEAR	\$250,000	\$11,651,227	I-36/I-10
Contractor Work Plan Submittals	46.6	YEAR	\$100,000	\$4,660,491	I-36/I-10
Barge Protection	1	LS	\$80,000	\$80,000	NA/I-10
Subtotal:				\$21,984,307	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (CONTRACTOR)					
Labor and Supervision	211	MONTH	\$62,000	\$13,099,086	I-36/I-10
Construction Office and Operating Expense	211	MONTH	\$21,600	\$4,563,553	I-36/I-10
Subtotal:				\$17,662,639	
DREDGING					
Shift Rate	4,120	DAY	\$25,963	\$106,964,566	1-36/1-8
Gravity Dewatering (on the barge)	3,943,174	CY	\$10	\$39,431,736	I-36/I-37
		-		\$146,396,302	
SEDIMENT HANDLING AND DISPOSAL		1.0	¢4 000 000	¢4,000,000	
Transloading Area Setup	1 4 4 2 0	LS	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	NA/I-8
Water Management	4,120		\$10,000 ¢60	041,190,709	1-30/1-0
Subtotoli	5,914,700	TON	\$0U	\$304,000,027 \$207,004,245	1-30/1-37
SEDIMENT CAPPING DREDGE RESIDITALS DREDGE BACKEILL				\$377,004,303	
Debris Swaan	0	ACRE	\$30,000	۵ ¢	1-36/1-37
Shift Rate (12 hours)	1303	DAY	\$12,500	\$16 288 793	1-36/1-37
Cap material procurement and delivery (Sand)	1 190 503	CY	\$27	\$32 207 878	1-36/1-7
Subtotal:	.,,		<i>~</i> =.	\$48,496,671	
ENHANCED NATURAL RECOVERY					
Debris Sweep	0	ACRE	\$30,000	\$0	1-36/1-37
Shift Rate (12 hours)	0	DAY	\$12,500	\$0	1-36/1-37
Material procurement and delivery (Sand)	0	CY	\$27	\$0	I-36/I-7
Material procurement and delivery (carbon amended sand)	0	CY	\$161	\$0	I-36/I-7
Subtotal:				\$0	
CONSTRUCTION QA/QC					
Construction Monitoring	4,120	DAY	\$7,925	\$32,650,979	I-36/I-9
Subtotal:				\$32,650,979	
POST-CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE MONITORING					
Compliance Testing (Dredging)	1	PROJECT	\$4,760,245	\$4,760,245	NA/I-20
Compliance Testing (Capping)	1	PROJECT	\$732,515	\$732,515	NA/I-20
Compliance Testing (ENR)	0	PROJECT	\$0	\$0	NA/I-20
Subtotal:		1		\$5,492,760	
CAPITAL CUST (BASE)				\$669,768,023	
CAPITAL COST (present value)				\$417,698,523	Assume capital costs distributed over construction years

TABLE I-48 ALTERNATIVE 6 REMOVAL

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
Construction Contingency Sales Tax Project Management, Remedial Design and Baseline Monitoring Construction Management TOTAL CAPITAL COST (INCLUDING SUM OF ABOVE)				\$146,194,483 \$39,681,360 \$125,309,557 \$41,769,852 \$770,653,775	NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37
AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value) Agency Review and Oversight Reporting Operation and Maintenance (Dredging) Operation and Maintenance (Capping) Operation and Maintenance (ENR) Operation and Maintenance (MNR) Long-term Monitoring Institutional Controls Subtotal:	1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$19,644,440 \$2,717,387 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,933,103 \$14,825,511	\$19,644,440 \$2,717,387 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,933,103 \$14,825,511 \$42,120,442	NA/I-32 NA/I-32 NA/I-32 NA/I-32 NA/I-32 NA/I-32 NA/I-35
TOTAL COST	\$812,774,200				

Notes:

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Operating season based on 138-day fish window requirements and net 88 days of in-water work per season.

3. Operation and Maintenance and Monitoring Costs include O&M, monitoring, and repair (for capping and ENR).

4. Net present value calculation applied to both capital costs and O&M and agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.

5. Areas, volumes and durations from Table I-36.



TABLE I-49 ALTERNATIVE 6 COMBINED TECHNOLOGY

TASK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	SOURCE TABLE QUANTITY/UNIT COST
PRECONSTRUCTION					
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (project)	1	LS	\$800,000	\$800,000	NA/I-37
Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Restoration (seasonal)	17.9	YEAR	\$120,000	\$2,149,456	I-36/I-37
Land Lease for Operations and Staging	17.9	YEAR	\$250,000	\$4,478,033	I-36/I-10
Contractor Work Plan Submittals	17.9	YEAR	\$100,000	\$1,791,213	I-36/I-10
Barge Protection	1	LS	\$80,000	\$80,000	NA/I-10
Subtotal:				\$8,498,703	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (CONTRACTOR)					
Labor and Supervision	81.6	MONTH	\$62,000	\$5,060,455	I-36/I-10
Construction Office and Operating Expense	81.6	MONTH	\$21,600	\$1,762,997	I-36/I-10
Subtotal:				\$6,823,452	
DREDGING					
Shift Rate	1,583	DAY	\$25,963	\$41,110,768	I-36/I-8
Gravity Dewatering (on the barge)	1,645,668	CY	\$10	\$16,456,677	I-36/I-37
Subtotal:				\$57,567,445	
SEDIMENT HANDLING AND DISPOSAL					
Transloading Area Setup	1	LS	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	NA/I-8
Water Management	1,583	DAY	\$10,000	\$15,834,326	I-36/I-8
Transload, Railcar Transport to and Tipping at Subtitle D Landfill	2,468,502	TON	\$60	\$148,110,091	I-36/I-37
Subtotal:				\$164,944,417	
SEDIMENT CAPPING, DREDGE RESIDUALS, DREDGE BACKFILL					
Debris Sweep	5.1	ACRE	\$30,000	\$152,841	I-36/I-37
Shift Rate (12 hours)	1,125	DAY	\$12,500	\$14,056,689	I-36/I-37
Cap material procurement and delivery (Sand)	1,015,208	CY	\$27	\$27,465,435	I-36/I-7
Subtotal:				\$41,674,965	
ENHANCED NATURAL RECOVERY					
Debris Sweep	10.1	ACRE	\$30,000	\$303,320	I-36/I-37
Shift Rate (12 hours)	92	DAY	\$12,500	\$1,151,170	I-36/I-37
Material procurement and delivery (Sand)	61,169	CY	\$27	\$1,654,878	I-36/I-7
Material procurement and delivery (carbon amended sand)	61,169	CY	\$161	\$9,877,435	I-36/I-7
Subtotal:				\$12,986,803	
CONSTRUCTION QA/QC					
Construction Monitoring	1,583	DAY	\$7,925	\$12,549,079	I-36/I-9
Subtotal:				\$12,549,079	
POST-CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE MONITORING					
Compliance Testing (Dredging)	1	PROJECT	\$1,973,732	\$1,973,732	NA/I-21
Compliance Testing (Capping)	1	PROJECT	\$2,293,953	\$2,293,953	NA/I-21
Compliance Testing (ENR)	1	PROJECT	\$2,493,384	\$2,493,384	NA/I-21
Subtotal:				\$6,761,070	
CAPITAL CUST (BASE)				\$311,805,933	
CAPITAL COST (present value)				\$259,038,304	Assume capital costs distributed over construction years

TABLE I-49 ALTERNATIVE 6 COMBINED TECHNOLOGY

Construction Contingency Sales Tax				\$90,663,406	NA/I_37
Project Management, Remedial Design and Baseline Monitoring Construction Management TOTAL CAPITAL COST (INCLUDING SUM OF ABOVE)				\$24,608,639 \$77,711,491 \$25,903,830 \$477,925,671	NA/I-37 NA/I-37 NA/I-37
AGENCY OVERSIGHT, REPORTING, O&M, & MONITORING COSTS (net present value) Agency Review and Oversight Reporting Operation and Maintenance (Dredging) Operation and Maintenance (Capping) Operation and Maintenance (ENR) Operation and Maintenance (MNR) Long-term Monitoring Institutional Controls Subtotal:	1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1	PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT PROJECT	\$12,301,904 \$1,806,851 \$1,456,529 \$7,529,023 \$8,051,820 \$0 \$5,026,043 \$14,825,511	\$12,301,904 \$1,806,851 \$1,456,529 \$7,529,023 \$8,051,820 \$0 \$5,026,043 \$14,825,511 \$50,997,682	NA/I-33 NA/I-33 NA/I-33 NA/I-33 NA/I-33 NA/I-33 NA/I-35

Notes:

1. All cost values are estimates, and should not be interpreted as final construction or project costs.

2. Operating season based on 138-day fish window requirements and net 88 days of in-water work per season.

3. Operation and Maintenance and Monitoring Costs include O&M, monitoring, and repair (for capping and ENR).

4. Net present value calculation applied to both capital costs and O&M and agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs.

5. Areas, volumes and durations from Table I-36.



TABLE I-50 MONITORING COST SUMMARY BY ALTERNATIVE

Remedial Alternative	Baseline and Long-term Monitoring	Construction Monitoring	Post-construction Performance Monitoring	Operation and Maintenance Monitoring ^a	Total Monitoring Costs
Alt 1	\$5,200,000	-	-	-	\$5,200,000
2R	\$5,200,000	\$4,700,000	\$1,300,000	\$17,000,000	\$28,200,000
2R-CAD	\$5,200,000	\$4,700,000	\$1,300,000	\$20,000,000	\$31,200,000
3R	\$5,100,000	\$6,500,000	\$1,200,000	\$14,000,000	\$26,800,000
3C	\$5,300,000	\$3,700,000	\$1,400,000	\$17,000,000	\$27,400,000
4R	\$5,000,000	\$9,800,000	\$2,100,000	\$7,000,000	\$23,900,000
4C	\$5,100,000	\$5,300,000	\$2,500,000	\$12,000,000	\$24,900,000
5R	\$5,000,000	\$13,700,000	\$2,900,000	\$3,000,000	\$24,600,000
5R-T	\$5,000,000	\$13,700,000	\$2,900,000	\$3,000,000	\$24,600,000
5C	\$5,000,000	\$5,700,000	\$3,600,000	\$11,000,000	\$25,300,000
6R	\$4,900,000	\$32,700,000	\$5,500,000	\$0	\$43,100,000
6C	\$5,000,000	\$12,500,000	\$6,800,000	\$17,000,000	\$41,300,000

Footnotes:

a. Includes agency oversight, reporting, and monitoring costs only and does not include maintenance costs (i.e., repair costs) associated with Operation and Maintenance.

General Notes:

1. Monitoring costs are a summary of costs presented in Tables I-21 through I-31 and I-38 through I-49.

Lower Duwamish Waterway Group Port of Seattle | City of Seattle | King County | The Booing Company

TABLE I-51 SUMMARY OF COSTS – BEST ESTIMATE (\$ million)

	Remedial Alternative											
Cost parameter	1 ^a	2R	2R - CAD	3R	3C	4R	4C	5R	5R-T	5C	6R	6C
Capital	n/a	\$169	\$148	\$224	\$156	\$324	\$221	\$430	\$473	\$250	\$771	\$478
Monitoring, O&M, Reporting, Agency oversight	\$9	\$45.6	\$48.3	\$43.1	\$44.9	\$38.4	\$40.9	\$36.3	\$36.3	\$40.5	\$42.1	\$51.0
Total (NPV, i = 2.3%)	\$9	\$220	\$200	\$270	\$200	\$360	\$260	\$470	\$510	\$290	\$810	\$530
Total -30%	n/a	\$150	\$140	\$190	\$140	\$250	\$180	\$330	\$360	\$200	\$570	\$370
Total +50%	n/a	\$320	\$290	\$400	\$300	\$540	\$390	\$700	\$760	\$440	\$1,200	\$790
Total (not discounted) ^b	\$12	\$250	\$230	\$310	\$230	\$430	\$300	\$580	\$630	\$330	\$1,300	\$650

Notes:

1. Total costs are rounded to 2 significant digits. Capital costs and indirect construction costs are rounded to 3 significant digits for display purposes. All calculations are performed prior to rounding.

2. Capital cost includes construction costs, construction contingency, sales tax, engineering, procurement, and construction management.

a. Alternative 1 costs are \$9 million for LDW-wide monitoring, agency oversight, and reporting as shown in Table I-38. The cost of completing the cleanup actions in the EAAs is estimated at approximately \$95 million. Decisions on those cleanups have been made and are not part of the decision process represented in this FS. Substantial additional costs are expected for upland cleanup and source control. The EAA costs and the costs of upland cleanup and source control are not incorporated into the cost of any alternative and are not used in comparing the alternatives.

b. Non-discounted costs are provided for informational purposes.

C = combined technology; CAD = contained aquatic disposal; EAA = early action area; FS = feasibility study; NPV = net present value; O&M = Operation and Maintenance; R = removal emphasis; T = treatment

